

E 224 : 235

BIRPI BIBLIOGRAPHY
of the Official Publications of National
Industrial Property Offices

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIRPI
des publications officielles
d'Offices nationaux de Propriété industrielle

PUBLISHED BY BIRPI
*United International Bureaux
for the Protection of
Intellectual Property*

PUBLIÉ PAR LES BIRPI
*Bureaux internationaux réunis
pour la protection de la
propriété intellectuelle*

GENEVA - 1966 - GENÈVE

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE
LA PROPRIÉTÉ INTELLECTUELLE

OMPI
BIBLIOTHÈQUE

BIRPI BIBLIOGRAPHY
of the Official Publications of National
Industrial Property Offices

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIRPI
des publications officielles
d'Offices nationaux de Propriété industrielle

GENEVA - 1966 - GENÈVE

One of the important tasks of BIRPI, as Secretariat of the International (Paris) Union for the Protection of Industrial Property, is to assemble and publish information related to the protection of patents for inventions, trademarks, and other forms of industrial property.

As part of this task, BIRPI has prepared the present Bibliography of the official publications of all those national Industrial Property Offices of the world from which information could be obtained.

It is hoped that the Bibliography will be particularly useful to the Industrial Property Offices of the Member States of the Paris Union, to lawyers and patent agents, to industrial and commercial companies, and to all other persons or entities who in their day-to-day work need to keep abreast of developments in the field of the administration of industrial property.

* * *

L'une des tâches importantes des BIRPI, en tant que Secrétariat de l'Union internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle (Union de Paris), consiste à réunir et à publier des renseignements relatifs à la protection des brevets d'invention, des marques de fabrique ou de commerce et des autres formes de propriété industrielle.

Dans le cadre de cette activité, les BIRPI ont préparé la présente Bibliographie des publications officielles de tous ceux des Offices nationaux de la propriété industrielle du monde dont il a été possible d'obtenir des renseignements.

Nous espérons que cette Bibliographie rendra tout particulièrement service aux Offices de la propriété industrielle des Etats Membres de l'Union de Paris, aux juristes et aux agents de brevets, aux sociétés industrielles et commerciales, et à toutes autres personnes dont le travail quotidien exige qu'elles se tiennent informées des changements dans l'administration de la propriété industrielle.

G. H. C. BODENHAUSEN

Director of BIRPI

Directeur des BIRPI

INTRODUCTION

This Bibliography consists of a country by country review of the official publications concerning the administration of industrial property in 88 countries. To the extent that they exist, the publications of these countries are listed in the following order: general reports and gazettes of the national Industrial Property Offices; other publications concerned with patents; other publications concerned with trademarks; other publications concerned with designs; other miscellaneous publications.

Each country's publications are described in either English or French. In the case of publications the original of which is in English or also uses English, the description is in English. In the case of publications the original of which is in French or also uses French, the description is in French. In the case of other publications, the description is in the language in which BIRPI usually carries on its correspondence with the relevant Government authorities. The titles and, where appropriate, the subtitles of these latter publications are also given in the original language. The same applies to the names of Industrial Property Offices.

The recurring bibliographic features given in respect of each publication are: the title of the publication; the year in which it was published and, if it is a periodical, the year in which it was first published and its periodicity; the languages of the publication if it is published in more than one; the name of the publisher and the city in which the publisher is established.

As regards the contents of each publication, the aim has been to give a complete description of the more important matters featuring in it. In the case of periodicals, all the important recurring items have been mentioned but it should be borne in mind that the information given is not necessarily exhaustive.

It should also be noted that the description of a given publication relates to the current edition or, in the case of periodicals, to current issues. Earlier editions and issues should therefore not be presumed to contain identical information.

The entries concerning the great majority of countries were sent by BIRPI for approval to the appropriate authority of the country in question. Replies have been received from the following 67 countries: Algeria, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Burundi, Canada, Ceylon, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Haiti, Holy See, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands,

INTRODUCTION

La présente Bibliographie consiste en résumés, établis par pays, des publications officielles concernant l'administration de la propriété industrielle. Ces résumés couvrent 88 pays.

Les publications concernant ces pays sont, dans la mesure où elles existent, citées dans l'ordre suivant: rapports généraux et gazettes des Offices nationaux de la propriété industrielle; autres publications concernant les brevets; autres publications concernant les marques de fabrique ou de commerce; autres publications concernant les dessins ou modèles industriels; autres publications diverses.

Les publications de chaque pays sont décrites en anglais ou en français. Les publications éditées en anglais ou pour lesquelles l'anglais est aussi utilisé sont décrites dans cette langue. Les publications éditées en français ou pour lesquelles le français est aussi utilisé sont décrites dans cette langue. Les autres publications sont décrites dans la langue utilisée par les BIRPI pour correspondre avec les autorités gouvernementales compétentes. Les titres et, le cas échéant, les sous-titres de ces dernières publications sont également cités dans la langue originale. Cette même règle s'applique pour les noms des Offices de la propriété industrielle.

Les éléments bibliographiques mentionnés pour chaque publication sont: le titre de la publication; l'année de publication et, s'il s'agit d'un périodique, l'année de première publication et la périodicité; les langues, si la publication est éditée dans plus d'une langue; le nom de l'éditeur et celui de la ville dans laquelle il est situé.

Quant au contenu de chaque publication, le principe de base a été de donner une description complète de ses matières les plus importantes. Dans le cas des périodiques, tous les sujets importants paraissant régulièrement sont mentionnés; il faut toutefois bien comprendre que les informations données ne sont pas nécessairement exhaustives.

L'on devrait également noter que la description d'une publication donnée concerne l'édition courante ou, s'il s'agit de périodiques, les fascicules courants. Les éditions et fascicules plus anciens ne devraient donc pas être présumés contenir des informations identiques.

Les résumés concernant la plupart des pays ont été adressés par les BIRPI à l'autorité compétente du pays considéré, pour approbation. Les 67 pays suivants leur ont répondu: Afrique du Sud, Algérie, Allemagne (République fédérale), Australie, Autriche, Belgique, Bulgarie, Burundi, Canada, Ceylan, Chypre, Colombie, Cuba, Danemark, Etats-Unis d'Amérique, Finlande, France, Ghana, Grèce, Guinée, Haïti, Hongrie, Inde, Iran,

New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Rhodesia, Rumania, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia. The entries concerning the twelve countries which belong to the African and Madagascan Office of Industrial Property (O.A.M.P.I.) have also been confirmed by O.A.M.P.I.

Where there is no entry in respect of a certain country, the omission is due to the fact that BIRPI has not been able to obtain any definite information about the official publications, if any, of that country.

BIRPI will be glad to receive any suggestions so that possible future editions of the Bibliography may be more accurate and complete than the present one which represents the first attempt of its kind.

Irlande, Israël, Italie, Japon, Jordanie, Laos, Liban, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Maroc, Mexique, Monaco, Nicaragua, Norvège, Nouvelle Zélande, Ouganda, Pakistan, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, République arabe syrienne, Rhodésie, Roumanie, Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, Ruanda, Saint-Siège, Sierra Leone, Somalie, Soudan, Suède, Suisse, Tchécoslovaquie, Thaïlande, Togo, Trinité et Tobago, Tunisie, Turquie, Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yougoslavie, Zambie. Les résumés concernant les douze pays membres de l'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle (O.A.M.P.I.) ont également été approuvés par l'O.A.M.P.I.

Lorsqu'il n'y a pas de résumé pour un pays donné, l'omission est due au fait que les BIRPI n'ont pas été en mesure d'obtenir des informations précises au sujet des publications officielles, si elles existent, du pays en question.

Les BIRPI recevront volontiers toutes suggestions permettant aux éditions ultérieures éventuelles de cette Bibliographie d'être plus précises et plus complète que la présente édition, qui représente le premier essai de son genre.

ENGLISH INDEX

	Page		Page
Algeria	11	Jordan	45
Argentina	11	Laos	45
Australia	12	Lebanon	45
Austria	15	Libya	45
Belgium	16	Liechtenstein	46
Bulgaria	17	Luxembourg	46
Burundi	18	Madagascar	46
Cameroon	18	Malaysia	46
Canada	18	Malta	47
Central African Republic	19	Mauretania	47
Ceylon	19	Mexico	47
Chad	20	Monaco	48
Colombia	20	Morocco	48
Congo (Brazzaville)	21	Netherlands	49
Cuba	21	New Zealand	51
Cyprus	22	Nicaragua	52
Czechoslovakia	22	Niger	52
Dahomey	24	Norway	52
Denmark	24	Pakistan	53
Finland	26	Peru	55
France	26	Philippines	55
Gabon	29	Poland	56
German Democratic Republic (East Germany)	29	Portugal	58
Germany (Federal Republic)	31	Rhodesia	59
Ghana	34	Rumania	59
Greece	34	Rwanda	60
Guinea	34	Senegal	60
Haiti	34	Sierra Leone	60
Holy See	34	Somalia	60
Hungary	35	South Africa	60
India	35	Spain	61
Iran	38	Sudan	62
Iraq	38	Sweden	62
Ireland	39	Switzerland	63
Israel	40	Syrian Arab Republic	66
Italy	40	Thailand	66
Ivory Coast	42	Togo	66
Japan	43	Trinidad and Tobago	66
		Tunisia	66
		Turkey	67

INDEX FRANÇAIS

	Pages		Pages
Afrique du Sud	60	Japon	43
Algérie	11	Jordanie	45
Allemagne		Laos	45
(République démocratique,		Liban	45
Allemagne de l'Est)	29	Libye	45
Allemagne		Liechtenstein	46
(République fédérale)	31	Luxembourg	46
Argentine	11	Madagascar	46
Australie	12	Malaysia	46
Autriche	15	Malte	47
Belgique	16	Maroc	48
Bulgarie	17	Mauritanie	47
Burundi	18	Mexique	47
Cameroun	18	Monaco	48
Canada	18	Nicaragua	52
Ceylan	19	Niger	52
Chypre	22	Norvège	52
Colombie	20	Nouvelle Zélande	51
Congo (Brazzaville).	21	Ouganda	67
Côte d'Ivoire	42	Pakistan	53
Cuba	21	Pays-Bas	49
Dahomey	24	Pérou	55
Danemark	24	Philippines	55
Espagne	61	Pologne	56
Etats-Unis d'Amérique	73	Portugal	58
Finlande	26	République arabe syrienne . . .	66
France	26	République arabe unie	67
Gabon	29	République centrafricaine . . .	19
Ghana	34	Rhodésie	59
Grèce	34	Roumanie	59
Guinée	34	Royaume-Uni de Grande-	
Haïti	34	Bretagne et d'Irlande du	
Haute-Volta	78	Nord	69
Hongrie	35	Ruanda	60
Inde	35	Saint-Siège	34
Irak	38	Sénégal	60
Iran	38	Sierra Leone	60
Irlande	39	Somalie	60
Israël	40	Soudan	62
Italie	40	Suède	62

	Page		Page
Uganda	67	Upper Volta	78
United Arab Republic	67	U.S.S.R.	78
United Kingdom of Great		Venezuela	79
Britain and Northern		Viet-Nam	80
Ireland	69	Yugoslavia	80
United States of America . . .	73	Zambia	81

	Pages		Pages
Suisse	63	Turquie	67
Tchad	20	Union des Républiques	
Tchécoslovaquie	22	socialistes soviétiques	78
Thaïlande	66	Venezuela	79
Togo	66	Viet-Nam	80
Trinité et Tobago	66	Yougoslavie	80
Tunisie	66	Zambie	81

BIBLIOGRAPHY — BIBLIOGRAPHIE

ALGERIA — ALGÉRIE

Aucune publication officielle.

ARGENTINA — ARGENTINE

■ PATENTES DE INVENCION (Patents for Invention).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Minería (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry and Mining).

Table showing the numbers of patents granted divided according to subject matter. — Abridgements in numerical order of patents granted with drawings, specifying the title of the invention, the name of the proprietor, the term of the patent, the class and the number of claims.—List in numerical order of the patents transferred.—List in numerical order of applications refused, and waived.—List in numerical order of applications abandoned.

■ MARCAS DE FÁBRICA COMERCIO Y AGRICULTURA (Trademarks and Agricultural Marks).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Minería (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry and Mining).

List in numerical order of marks granted or renewed, specifying the class, the goods to which the trademark applies and the name of the proprietor.—List in numerical order of marks transferred specifying the class and the name of the proprietor.—List in numerical order of applications for registration refused.—List in numerical order of applications for registration abandoned.

■ SECCIÓN LEGISLACIÓN Y JURISPRUDENCIA (Section on Legislation and Court Decisions).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Minería (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry and Mining).

Summary of judicial decisions in Patent and Trademark cases fully reported in the issue.—Alphabetical index of trademarks and trade names mentioned in the issue.—Alphabetical index of plaintiffs and defendants in cases mentioned in the issue.—Reports of judicial decisions in Patent and Trademark cases.—Subject matter index to the judicial decisions reported.

AUSTRALIA — AUSTRALIE

■ THE AUSTRALIAN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF PATENTS, TRADE MARKS AND DESIGNS, with which are incorporated particulars of copyright applications.

Since 1931. Periodical (weekly).

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Official Notices: Hearings before the Commissioner of Patents and the Registrar of Trade Marks and Designs.—The Patent Office Library, overseas patent specifications, etc., held in the Patent Office Libraries at Canberra, Sydney and Melbourne.

Patents: List of applications in alphabetical order of applicants, indicating the specification (provisional or complete) number and the subject of the application.—List of complete specifications lodged after provisional specifications.—List of applications with provisional or complete specifications lapsed or withdrawn.—List of applications previously advertised accepted, subsequently withdrawn.—Proceedings under Sections 160 and 97.—Applications for amendment made and granted, proceedings under Regulation 76.—List of complete specifications open to public inspection.—List of complete specifications accepted.

Abridgements of accepted complete specifications specifying Australian classification and international classification (if any) with the principal claim(s).—List of opposition proceedings.—Numerical list of letters patent sealed, giving the date of sealing.—Numerical list showing renewal fees paid.

Trade Marks: List of applications in alphabetic order of applicants specifying the class and filing date.—Publication of trade marks accepted for registration grouped by classes.—List of oppositions lodged.—List of applications refused.—Notices covering changes in ownership, names, addresses and cancellations.—List of registrations and cancellations of users.—Lists of proceedings under Section 139, of renewals of registration, and of removals from, and restorations to, Register.

Designs: List of applications in alphabetical order of applicants specifying the class and the subject matter.—List of expired and extended registrations.

Copyright: List of applicants for registration of literary, musical, dramatic and artistic copyright in alphabetical order of applicants and specifying the subject matter.—List of copyrights registered (indicating application number).

Reports of Court orders, judgments and decisions.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1904.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any), separately published for each invention. (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

Abridgements of Accepted Complete Specifications.

Since 1936.

Canberra, the Patent Office.

Published separately according to Patent Specification numbers, specifying date complete specification lodged, earliest printing date, classification, title of invention, the first claim and the length of the specification and drawings (if any).

Abstracts of Unaccepted Complete Specifications open to Public Inspection.

Since 1947.

Canberra, the Patent Office.

The Abstract sets out the claim in the form in which it was originally lodged and specifies the classification, title of the invention and the first claim.

■ INDEX TO PATENT OFFICE PROCEEDINGS.

Published annually in two parts as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

I.—*Index to Names of Applicants for Patents* (including index to names of assignees, licensees, etc., entered in the Register of Patents).

Alphabetical index of the names of applicants, actual inventors and communicators as published weekly in the Official Journal during the year, including the date on which the application was filed, an abridgement of the title, and the priority date (if any) and country.—Amendments or corrections made after lodgment.

II.—*Numerical Record of Proceedings*: The record contains lists in numerical order relating to each of the following proceedings, indicating the number of the Official Journal in which the proceeding was advertised, and, where appropriate, the year of application for the patent.

Complete specifications lodged after provisional specifications.—Complete specifications treated as provisional specifications.

Applications lodged other than date of lodgment.—Applications with provisional specifications lapsed, refused, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications with provisional specifications (open to public inspection) withdrawn.—Applications with complete specifications (not open to public inspection) lapsed, refused, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications with complete specifications (open to public inspection) lapsed, refused, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications refused.—Applications cancelled.—Applications advertised accepted, subsequently abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications amended.—Complete specifications open to public inspection.—Complete specifications accepted and illustrated abridgements.—Accepted applications abandoned.—Opposition proceedings.

Letters patent sealed, new and duplicate letters patent sealed.—Applications in respect of which complete specifications have been accepted but on which patents have not been sealed.—Assignments and licences registered.—Alteration of names and addresses in Register.—Proceedings under Section 64.—Notices.—Surrenders and revocations of letters patent.

Renewal fees paid: List of patents renewed, grouped per year, from 5th to 16th year of life of patent.—List of patents void through non-payment of renewal fees.—List of applications for amendment made and granted.—Proceedings under Section 97.—Patents restored.—Applications for extension of time under the provisions of Section 160 made and allowed.—Court orders, judgments, decisions, etc.

■ CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURES AND WORD-INDEX.

Fifth edition, 1960.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Classification of subject matter for patents of invention.—Thematic groupings of subjects sharing the principal subjects of each group.—Definitions of groups and classes arranged in numerical order.—Word index indicating the groups and classes in which related subject matter will be found.

■ INDEX TO NAMES OF APPLICANTS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS (including index to names of subsequent proprietors and alterations of names entered in Register of Trade Marks).

Published annually as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

The Index contains an alphabetical list of the names of applicants as published weekly in the Official Journal during the year.—Particulars of amendments or corrections relating to proceedings published in the Official Journal and indexes are given at the end.

■ NUMERICAL RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

Published annually as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

The record contains lists for the year in numerical order relating to each of the following proceedings indicating the number of the Official Journal in which the proceeding was advertised.

Accepted applications for the registration of trade marks.—Proceedings under Section 38 of the Trade Marks Act 1905-1948 and under Section 49 of the Trade Marks Act 1955-1958.—Notices.—Amendments made.—Applications lodged other than the date of lodgment.

Trade Marks Registered.—Applications amended, applications for alterations of registered trade marks made and allowed.—Applications lapsed, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications refused, abandoned and subsequently proceeded with.—Cancellation of entries in and amendments and alterations to Register.—Subsequent proprietors registered.—Registered users of trade marks.—Applications for cancellations of registration of registered users made and allowed.—Extensions and variations of registered users.—Alteration of names and addresses of registered users.—Renewal of registration of trade marks.—Proceedings under Section 139 and under Section 23.—Trade marks removed from and restored to Register.—Court orders, judgments and decisions.

■ ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF CONSTITUENT PARTICULARS OF TRADE MARKS.

Since 1906. Annual.

Canberra, The Trade Marks Office.

The Index includes constituent particulars of trade marks reclassified in accordance with Section 139 of the Trade Marks Act, 1955-1958.—Amendments of constituent particulars of trade marks published in previous Volumes I to VII.—The main Index is arranged so that a mark is indexed according to whether it consists of a device, a word or words, a combination of both word and device, monograms and letters or numerals.—Marks are listed in alphabetical order with their class and registered number specified.—Device marks are represented in the index by the word or words describing them with an asterisk indicating that the entry is in respect of a device.—Word marks are indexed as they stand.—Combinations of words and devices are indexed where the word and the device relate to the same object under the word with a plus symbol to show there is both a word and a device, otherwise the mark is indexed under the device.—Monograms and letters appear in the index between M and O and are arranged in alphabetical order.—Numerals appear in the index under N.

■ INDEX OF REGISTERED OWNERS OF DESIGNS AND ARTICLES IN RESPECT OF WHICH DESIGNS HAVE BEEN REGISTERED under the Designs Act 1906-1950, also subsequent owners of designs registered.

Annual.

Canberra, The Designs Office.

List of registered owners of designs in alphabetical order of names, giving date of application, number, class and subject of design.—List of articles in respect of which designs have been registered in alphabetical order giving date of application, number, class and name of registered owners.

List of subsequent owners of designs registered in alphabetical order of names, giving date of application, number, class and subject of design.

■ NAMES OF APPLICANTS FOR REGISTRATION OF LITERARY, MUSICAL, DRAMATIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS AND PERFORMING RIGHTS IN MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS (including registrations effected) under the Copyright Act 1912-1950.

Annual.

Canberra, Copyright Office.

Alphabetical index of names of applicants for literary, musical and dramatic copyright registration specifying the subject of the application.—Alphabetical index of names of applicants for artistic copyright registration.—Numerical indexes of registrations of literary, musical and dramatic copyright (including performing right), of artistic copyrights and of subsequent owners registered.

AUSTRIA — AUTRICHE

■ ÖSTERREICHISCHES PATENTBLATT (Austrian Patent Gazette).

Since 1899. Periodical (monthly in two parts).

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

I.—Publication of new laws, regulations, decrees, etc.—Reports of court decisions in patent, design and trademark cases.—Official notices concerning the Patent Office.—Review of publications concerning industrial property.

II.—Publication of information concerning patents: List of patent agents.—List of patent applications laid open for public inspection, grouped in order of the classification, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the number and date of the application, the priority date (if any) and country, and the name of the inventor where available).—List of patent applications withdrawn or rejected after publication.—List of patents granted in order of the classification, specifying the name of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the number and date of application, the priority date (if any) and country, the name of the inventor, the patent number and the date from which the patent is valid.—List of printed patents available.—List of patents assigned.—List of changes of names of proprietors of patents.—List of patents in respect of which the name of the inventor has been registered.—List of patents annulled.—List of patents expired.—List of patents renounced.—List of patents reinstated.

Each year indexes to each part are published:

I.—Subject matter index in alphabetical order of laws, regulations, decrees, decisions and notifications, etc.—Index to court decisions in patent, trademark and design cases at home and abroad indicating the legislation concerned.—Index to the legislation applied in the judgments of the courts.—Index to judgments affecting marks in alphabetical order of the marks.—Chronological index of the legislation, treaties, decrees, regulations, statutes, judgments, decisions, etc., published in the Patent Gazette during the year.

II.—Review of the information published in the Patent Gazette during the year.—Index, in alphabetical order of the names of applicants and patentees, to the patent information published in the year.

■ PATENTSCRIFTEN (Patents).

Since 1899.

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

Description of invention, claims, tables and drawings (if any).

■ ÖSTERREICHISCHER MARKENANZEIGER (Austrian Trademarks Bulletin).

Periodical (monthly).

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

List in numerical order of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks specifying the application number, the date of grant, the class or classes listing the principal goods in each class and the priority date (if any).—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned, specifying the name of the proprietor, the date of the assignment and the name of the assignee.—List in numerical order of trademarks in respect of which modifications have been made to the register.—

List in numerical order of trademarks cancelled.—List in numerical order of trademarks reinstated.—List of agents.

Annual index, in alphabetical order of the names of proprietors, to the trademark information published in the year.

BELGIUM — BELGIQUE

■ RECUEIL DES BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1854. Périodique (mensuel). — (Page de titre et sous-titres bilingues français/néerlandais; brevets résumés dans la langue utilisée par le déposant pour la description de son invention.)

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale, Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.

Abrégés descriptifs de brevets délivrés, groupés selon l'ordre de la « classification internationale » et indiquant le numéro définitif du brevet, le titre de l'invention, la date de la demande étrangère correspondante (s'il y en a), la qualification du brevet demandé (invention, perfectionnement, importation), le nom du déposant, la date de dépôt, le nom du mandataire (s'il y en a), le nombre de pages du mémoire descriptif et celui des feuilles de dessins qui l'accompagnent. — Table alphabétique des noms des brevetés avec indication des numéros de brevets et renvoi aux indices de classification. — Table numérique des brevets avec renvoi aux indices de classification. — Liste des cessions notifiées au Département.

Chaque année, les suppléments suivants sont publiés:

1. — Table des inventions brevetées (groupées par classe);
2. — Table alphabétique des noms des brevetés (avec indication des numéros de la livraison où figurent les brevets qui leur ont été délivrés et des indices de la classification internationale s'y référant). — Table alphabétique des brevets cédés (par ordre des cédants et par ordre des cessionnaires);
3. — (A) Liste des brevets déchus pour défaut de paiement d'annuités dans les délais légaux (classement alphabétique et classement numérique); (B) Publication de la restauration dont certains de ces brevets ont fait l'objet (classement alphabétique et classement numérique).

■ BREVET D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1950 (dans la présente forme).

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale, Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.

A chaque brevet est joint la spécification de l'invention (mémoire descriptif et, éventuellement, dessins, signés par l'intéressé) déposée à l'appui de la demande de brevet.

■ RECUEIL OFFICIEL DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE ET DE COMMERCE.

Depuis 1880¹. — Périodique (mensuel). — (Page de titre et sous-titres bilingues français/néerlandais; genre de commerce ou d'industrie auquel s'applique la marque et description sommaire (s'il y en a) de ladite marque dans la langue utilisée par le déposant.)

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale. (Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.)

Extraits des procès-verbaux des dépôts de marques de fabrique ou de commerce individuelles ou collectives, avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant le numéro, le lieu de dépôt, le nom du déposant, la date de dépôt et le genre de commerce ou d'industrie auquel la marque s'applique. — Publication des annulations partielles ou totales et des transmissions de marques. — Table alphabétique des noms des déposants.

¹ Le Recueil de 1880 contient également des copies de procès-verbaux de dépôts effectués en 1879.

BULGARIA — BULGARIE

- **BULETIN ZA AVTORSKI SVIDETELSTVA I PATENTI ZA IZOBRETENIJA TRGOVSKI MARKI** (Bulletin des certificats d'auteur, brevets d'invention et marques de fabrique).

Périodique (mensuel).

Sofia, Institut za Izobrenija i Racionalizacii pri Drzavnia Komitet za Nauka i Techniceski Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité de la science et du progrès technique).

Certificats d'auteur et brevets d'invention: Abrégés par ordre numérique de demandes ouvertes à l'examen public pour opposition, indiquant le numéro de la demande, les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur, indication qu'il est ou n'est pas probable qu'un brevet d'invention soit délivré, et le numéro des revendications.

Marques de fabrique: Répertoire des onze classes de la classification. — Liste des marques de fabrique enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques, par ordre numérique, indiquant la classification, le nom du propriétaire, la date et le délai de l'enregistrement et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste par ordre numérique des marques de fabrique renouvelées. — Liste des cessions de marques de fabrique enregistrées. — Liste des accords de licence de marques de fabrique concédés. — Liste des changements des noms et adresses des propriétaires.

- **OPISANIJA NA IZOBRETENIJA PO AVTORSKI SVIDETELSTVA** (Descriptions d'inventions pour Certificats d'auteur).

Depuis 1958.

Sofia, Institut za Izobrenija, Racionalizacii pri Drzavnia Komitet za Nauka i Techniceski Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité de la science et du progrès technique).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

- **PATENTNA INFORMACIJA** (Information concernant les brevets).

Périodique (mensuel). (Chaque numéro contient des informations concernant des inventions brevetées dans des branches différentes de l'industrie.)

Sofia, Institut za Izobrenija, Racionalizacii pri Drzavnia Komitet za Nauka i Techniceski Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité de la science et du progrès technique).

Sélection de brevets délivrés à l'étranger pour des inventions se rapportant à une certaine industrie, indiquant la classification bulgare, le pays d'origine, la classification internationale ou étrangère, le numéro du brevet ou du certificat d'auteur étranger, le titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur ou du propriétaire et la date de priorité.

- **SOTO — MASHINOSTROENE I METALOBRABTVANEEKARTOTEKA ZA SOCIALISTIČESKA OBMJANA NA TECHNIČESKI OPIT — RACIONALIZATORSKI PREDLOZENIJA** (SOTO — Les machines et les opérations métallurgiques — Index de l'échange socialiste d'expérience technique — Propositions de rationalisation).

Périodique (mensuel).

Sofia, Institut za Izobrenija, Racionalizacii pri Drzavnia Komitet za Nauka i Techniceski Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité de la science et du progrès technique).

Liste des propositions de rationalisation au sujet des machines et des opérations métallurgiques indiquant la classification, le nom de l'auteur de la proposition, et le nom et le domicile de son employeur et comprenant une description détaillée de telles propositions avec dessins.

BURUNDI

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DU BURUNDI.

Depuis 1962.

Bujumbura, Gouvernement du Royaume du Burundi.

Périodique (mensuel). — Le fascicule du Bulletin Officiel intitulé « B-Divers » contient, de temps à autre, des renseignements relatifs aux marques de fabrique.

Marques déposées: Liste des actes d'annulation de marques de fabrique. — Liste des marques de fabrique transférées indiquant les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire, la date et le numéro d'enregistrement. — Liste des cessions de marques de fabrique. — Liste des dépôts de marques de fabrique effectués avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Répertoire alphabétique des noms des déposants indiquant le numéro officiel de la marque.

CAMEROON — CAMEROUN

Membre de/Member of O.A.M.P.I., Yaoundé

« O.A.M.P.I. »: *L'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle* créé le 13 septembre 1962 par l'Accord de Libreville, dont les signataires furent les Etats membres de l'ancienne Union africaine et malgache, est un organisme administratif chargé d'appliquer les procédures administratives communes aux législations nationales des Etats membres en matière de protection de la propriété industrielle, et tient lieu, pour chacun des Etats membres, de service national de la propriété industrielle.

Le Règlement technique d'application de l'Accord ci-dessus mentionné prévoit la création d'un Bulletin officiel mensuel pour la publication des brevets d'invention, des marques de fabrique et de commerce et des dessins ou modèles industriels déposés après le 1er janvier 1964, date d'entrée en vigueur de ce Règlement technique. Ce bulletin paraîtra prochainement. — (Communication en date du 25 juin, 1965.)

« O.A.M.P.I. » *the African and Madagascan Office of Industrial Property* which was formed on September 13, 1962 by the Agreement of Libreville, the signatories to which were the States members of the former African and Madagascan Union, is an administrative body charged with the application of administrative procedures, common to the national legislations of the member states, concerning the protection of industrial property, and thus takes the place for each of the member states of a national industrial property office.

The technical regulation applying the above mentioned agreement provides for the creation of an official monthly Bulletin in which will be published all patents, trademarks and designs filed after the 1st January 1964, the date on which the technical regulation came into force.—This Bulletin will appear shortly.—(Letter dated June 25, 1965.)

CANADA

■ REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR CANADA (RAPPORT DU SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT DU CANADA).

Annual. (Available in English and French.)

Ottawa, The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

This yearly report contains, inter alia, a report of the Commissioner of Patents entitled "Patent and Copyright Office" (also available as a separate reprint) and a report entitled "Trade Marks Office."

The *Report of the Commissioner of Patents* gives an account of the year's general business and contains comparative tables of the transactions of the patent branch and

of the copyright and industrial design branch for the last 10-year period. It contains also: Comparative tables showing receipts and expenditure of the Office and fees received by the two branches in the last 10-year period.—Information concerning the numbers of patents granted, forfeited, restored and reinstated.—Table showing the trend of inventions.—Tables showing the subject matter of inventions and the residence of inventors for applications filed and for patents granted.—Patent agents registered.—Information concerning the Patent Office Record and the Patent Office Library and Staff.

The *Report on the Trade Marks Office* includes comparative tables showing statistics on the activities of the Office in the previous two years, such as the numbers of applications for registration received, registrations granted, users registered, transfers, renewals and amendments registered, and showing the net revenue of the Office.

■ CANADIAN PATENT.

Since 1948.

Ottawa, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

■ THE CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD (*La Gazette du Bureau des Brevets*).

Since 1873, weekly.

Ottawa, The Patent Office.

Abridgements of patents arranged in numerical order of patents granted specifying date of issue, the subject matter, application and priority (if any) dates, classification and number of claims (drawings of the invention and the principal claims are also given).—Notices concerning patents available for sale.—Index of inventions in alphabetical order of subject matter specifying the name of the patentee and number.

Once a year as a supplement an *Annual Index* is published which contains an alphabetical index of inventions and an index of the names of inventors and patentees.

■ TRADE MARKS JOURNAL (*JOURNAL DES MARQUES DE COMMERCE*).

Since 1954, weekly. (Bi-lingual English/French.)

Ottawa, The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, on behalf of the Registrar of Trade Marks (Ottawa).

Notices inviting opposition to applications for registration.—Abstracts of applications for trade mark registration, including facsimiles of trade marks.—List of trade marks registered in order of registration numbers.—List of users entered in Register, giving particulars of the user's rights.—List of registrations renewed and of registrations cancelled, in numerical order.—Notices of prohibited marks.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

CEYLON — CEYLAN

■ THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Periodical (weekly). Sinhala and English.

Colombo, The Government Printer.

Part I, Section (III) of this Official Gazette contains Trade Mark, Patent and Design notices.

Trade Mark Notices: List of trade mark applications advertised before registration for opposition with facsimiles of the marks specifying the trade mark number, the date of the application, the name and business of the applicant, the address for service in Ceylon, the classification, the goods protected, restrictions imposed on the use of the mark and the numbers of marks with which the mark is associated.—Notices calling for renewal fees.—Lists of trade marks renewed and removed from the Register.

Notifications under the Patents Ordinance: Abstracts of accepted specifications specifying the number and date of the application, the priority date, country and number, the name of the applicant, the title of the invention and the number of claims and sheets of drawings.—*Notifications under the Designs Ordinance:* List of designs, the copyright in which has been extended for a period or further period of five years.

CHAD — TCHAD

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

COLOMBIA — COLOMBIE

■ GACETA DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Industrial Property Gazette).

Since 1958. Periodical (monthly).

Bogotá, D.E., Ministerio de Fomento, División de Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of Fomento, Industrial Property Division).

Privilegios de invención/Patents of invention: Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents of invention ordered to be published.—Extracts from applications for patents of invention ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the application date and the file number.—List of patents of invention granted.—List of patents of invention extended.

Modelos o dibujos industriales/Industrial designs: Alphabetical index of proprietors of industrial designs ordered to be published.—Extracts of applications for the registration of industrial designs ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the title of the design, the application date, and the file number with drawings of the design.—List of industrial designs transferred.

Marcas de fábrica y de comercio/Trademarks: Index to applications for the registration of trademarks ordered to be published in alphabetical order of the marks.—Extracts of applications for registration of trademarks ordered to be published with facsimiles of the marks (if any) specifying the name of the applicant, the goods protected, the class, the application date and the file number.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of trademarks registered indicating the trademark and the number and date of registration.—List of trademarks registered indicating the number and date of registration.—List of trademarks registered indicating the number and date of registration, the file number, the goods protected and the name of the proprietor.—Alphabetical list of trademarks renewed.—List of trademarks renewed indicating the proprietor and the period for which protection extended.—Alphabetical list of trademarks transferred.—List of trademarks transferred indicating the names of the assignor and the assignee.—List of changes accepted in names of proprietors of trademarks.

Rotulos o nombres comerciales/Signs or trade names: Alphabetical index of signs or trade names ordered to be published.—Extracts from applications for the registration of signs or trade names ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the field protected by the sign or trade name, the classification, the application date and the file number.—Index of proprietors of signs or trade names registered.—List of signs or

trade names registered in alphabetical order indicating the class and number and date of registration.—List of signs or trade names registered with descriptions indicating the name of the proprietor.—List of signs or trade names renewed indicating the period for which protection extended.—List of signs or trade names transferred indicating the names of the assignor and the assignee.—List of changes accepted in names of proprietor of signs or trade names.

Jurisprudencia/Law: Resolutions issued by the Ministry of Fomento and judgments of the judiciary.—Laws, decrees and other provisions concerning industrial property in Colombia.

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

CUBA

■ BOLETÍN OFICIAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Official bulletin of industrial property).

Since 1913. Periodical (quarterly).

Havana, Ministerio de Industrias, Dirección de Asuntos Jurídicos—Departamento de la propiedad industrial (Ministry of Industry, Office of Legal Affairs—Industrial Property Department).

Solicitudes de Marcas, Dibujos y Estilos Comerciales, Rótulos, Lemas y Nombres Comerciales y Películas Cinematográficas/Applications for trademarks, commercial designs and styles, commercial signs, devices and names, and cinematographic films.—List of applications for registration with facsimiles of the mark, design, etc., specifying the office registration number (if any), the general registry number, the date of application, the name and domicile of the applicant, the priority date (if any) and country, and the goods protected.

Certificados de marcas/Trademark certificates: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark in numerical order of the registration number specifying the general registry number, the dates of registration and of application, the name and address of the proprietor, the priority date (if any) and country, and the goods protected.

Certificados de renovación de marcas/Trademark renewal certificates: List in numerical order of trademarks renewed, with facsimiles of the marks specifying the general registry number, the renewal date, the name and address of the grantee, the date from which the renewal is to take effect and the goods protected.

Relación de las marcas nacionales, extranjeras, lemas, rótulos y patentes de invención, que han sufrido modificaciones/Report of local and foreign marks, devices, signs and patents to which modifications have been made: List indicating the general registry number, the registration number, and describing the modification.

Relación de las solicitudes de patentes de invención que han sido presentadas/Report on the patent applications made: List in numerical order specifying the general register and the patent register numbers, the title of the invention, the name of the applicant and his principal (if any), and the classification, and giving a short description of the invention, with drawings (if any).

Certificados de patentes expedidos/Patent certificates granted: List of patents granted specifying the general register and the patent register numbers, the title of the invention and the name of the proprietor.—List of official industrial property agents, giving their full names and addresses.

CYPRUS — CHYPRE

■ ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE OFFICIAL RECEIVER AND REGISTRAR.

Annual.

Nicosia, The Official Receiver and Registrar.

Parts V and VI of this Report are concerned with patents and trade marks respectively.

Patents: Statistical information concerning the number of applications received for the registration of patents indicating their country of origin, the number of applications accepted, of patents registered and of patents on the register.

Trade Marks: Statistical information concerning the number of applications for the registration of trade marks received, indicating their country of origin.—Report of progress made in dealing with new and outstanding applications, giving the total numbers of applications accepted, refused, withdrawn and outstanding at end of year.—Number of trade marks registered.—(Appendix V shows the number of trade marks advertised and registered in the year in each of the 34 classes of Schedule IV of the Trade Marks Rules 1951).—Information re registered users.—Comparative table showing trade mark business in the last five years.

■ SUPPLEMENT NUMBER 5 TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (every two months).

Nicosia, The Official Receiver and Registrar.

Patents: List of patent applications received specifying the number of the application, the name and address of the applicant, the number and date of the corresponding U.K. patent and the period of registration, with a description of the specification.

Trade Marks: List of applications for the registration of trade marks specifying the name and address of the applicant, the class and goods covered by the application and facsimiles of the trade mark.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA — TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE

■ VĚSTNÍK ÚŘADU PRO PATENTY A VYNÁLEZY, PŘÍLOHA ČASOPISU "VYNÁLEZY" (Official Journal of the Office for patents and inventions, supplement to the periodical "Inventions").

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

List in numerical order of patent applications open to public inspection and opposition indicating the classification.—List in order of the classification of patent applications laid open to public inspection and opposition, giving the number and date of the application, the name of the invention, the international classification, a short description of the invention, the number of claims, the priority date (if any) and country of origin.

List in order of the classification of patents granted.—List of patents granted in numerical order specifying the local and international classification, the name of the inventor, the short title of the invention, the number and date of the application, the priority date (if any) and country of origin, date of publication for inspection and opposition; where appropriate it is also indicated that the inventor is willing to grant a license for the exploitation of the patent.

List in numerical order of patents cancelled and expired.—List in numerical order of applications withdrawn.—List in numerical order of printed patents available.

■ PATENTOVÉ SPISY (Patent Specifications).

Since 1919.

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ SEZNAM ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH PATENTNÍCH SPISU OD ČÍSLA ... DO ČÍSLA ... (Index of Czechoslovak patents from number ... to number)

Annual.

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Index in numerical order of patents registered during the year, indicating their classification.—Alphabetical index of the names of the proprietors of the same patents.—Index of the same patents in order of the classification, indicating the class, sub-class, group and sub-group, and specifying the name of the proprietor and the short title of the invention.

■ VĚSTNÍK ÚŘADU PRO PATENTY A VYNÁLEZY. Příloha časopisu "OCHRANĚ ZNÁMKY A CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY" (Journal of the Office for patents and inventions. Supplement to the periodical "Trademarks and Designs").

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions.)

Survey of trademark registrations, renewals and designs protected in the previous month.

List of trademarks registered in numerical order, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the dates of application and of registration, the administrative number of the trademark, the names of the proprietor and of his representative in Czechoslovakia (if any), the goods protected by the trademark and the classification.

List in numerical order of trademarks renewed with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the date of renewal, date and number of original application, the names of the proprietor and of his agent in Czechoslovakia, the goods protected by the trademark and the classification.

List of international trademarks which have been refused protection in Czechoslovakia.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned.—List of changes of names of corporations.—List of trademarks modified.—List of changes in the goods protected by certain trademarks.—Notice concerning the termination of the State's administration of confiscated German trademarks.—List of trademarks cancelled.—List of industrial designs registered.

■ VYNÁLEZY (Inventions).

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Articles concerning the problems of industrial and intellectual property, mainly on the problems of inventions, taking into consideration, to a certain extent, Czechoslovak conditions.—Report of the Central Library of Patent Literature listing incoming foreign Official Journals and Patent Specifications.—Bibliography on the field of industrial legal protection.

■ OCHRANĚ ZNÁMKY A CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY (Trademarks and Designs).

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Articles on the field of industrial property, mainly on Trademarks and Designs.—Trademarks legal jurisdiction.—Reports from the world.

DAHOMÉY

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

DENMARK — DANEMARK

■ DANSK PATENTTIDENDE (Danish Patent Journal).

Since 1894. Periodical (weekly).

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent-og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

List of patent applications published for opposition in order of the classification, specifying the application number, title of the invention, name of the proprietor, the priority date (if any), and country of origin. — List of patent applications withdrawn. — List of patents granted in order of the classification specifying the registration number, title of the invention, name of proprietor, the priority date (if any), country of origin and name of patent agent. — List in numerical order of patents reinstated. — List in numerical order of assignments notified. — Lists in numerical order of patents withdrawn, lapsed and expired.

Reports of decisions of the Patent Commission pursuant to the provisions of § 23 of the Patent Act concerning exemptions from working inventions.

■ DANSK PATENT (Danish Patent).

Since 1895

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ FORTEGNELSE OVER PATENTKLASSER (Index of Patent classes).

1963.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

Index of the 89 classes of the Danish classification system giving the title of each class and indicating the contents of each class and its sub-classes. Reference is made to groups and sub-groups but no details are given.

The index has been prepared on the basis of the 7th edition of the German Classification "Gruppeneinteilung der Patentklassen."

■ OPLYSNINGER OM PATENTBESKYTTELSE. Vejledning til brug ved ansøgning om patent. (Information on the protection of patents. Guide to be used on making applications for patents).

1937.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent -og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

This booklet contains general information concerning the protection of patents in Denmark and the system of the Danish Patent Office.

■ REGISTRERINGSTIDENDE FOR VARE-OG FAELLESMAERKER (Registration Bulletin for Trademarks and Collective Marks).

Since 1880. Periodical in two parts, A (weekly) and B (monthly).

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent-og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

A. Bekendtgørelse af Maerker Anmeldt til Registrering (Publication of applications for the registration of trademarks).

Abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks published for opposition with facsimiles of trademarks, listed in order of application numbers, specifying name of proprietor, classification and trademark agents.—List in numerical order of trademarks registered.

B. Fornyede Registreringer (Trademark registrations renewed).

List of trademark registrations renewed in numerical order specifying proprietor, agent, classification and goods to which the trademark applies.—List in numerical order of trademarks removed from the Register.—List of trademarks assigned.—List of trademarks assigned and of changes of name.—List of changes of name.—List of changes of name and of trademarks assigned.—List of changes of address.—List of changes of patent agent.—List of trademarks, concerning the limitation to certain classes of the protection afforded by the trademark in question.—List of licenses notified giving particulars of the license.

Faellesmaerker (Collective marks).

Assignments and other information concerning collective marks.

■ **KLASSIFICERING AF VAREARTER TIL BRUG VED REGISTRERING AF VAREMAERKER—ALFABETISK VAREINDEX** (Classification of goods to be used for the purpose of trademark registration. Alphabetical word index).

1960. In two volumes A-K and L-Ø.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent -og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

List in numerical order of the 34 classes of the International Classification of Goods, listing the goods included in each class.—Alphabetical index of goods indicating to which class or classes the goods belong. The classification index has been established on the basis of the International Classification of Goods, but also includes goods mentioned in lists issued by the United Kingdom Trade Mark Registration Board.

■ **KLASSIFICERING AF VAREARTER TIL BRUG VED REGISTRERING AF VAREMAERKER—FORTEGNELSE OVER VAREKLASSER MED ALFABETISK INDEX OVER VARER INDEHOLDT i hver enkelt klasse** (Classification of goods to be used for the purpose of trademark registration—Index of classes of goods with an alphabetical index of the goods contained in each class).

1960. In two volumes, Classes 1-10 and 11-34.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent- og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

List in numerical order of the 34 classes of the International Classification of Goods, listing the goods included in each class.—Alphabetical index to the goods contained in each class.

■ **OPLYSNINGER OM MØNSTERBESKYTTELSE—VEJLEDNING TIL BRUG VED ANMELDELSE AF MØNSTRE** (Information on the protection of designs—Guide to the making of applications for designs).

1957.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for patent -og varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

General information concerning the protection of designs in Denmark, and the system of the Danish Patent Office with regard to their registration.

FINLAND — FINLANDE

■ PATENTTILEHTI—PATENTTIDNING (Patent Journal).

Since 1944. Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus—Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

First claims of patents granted, grouped according to date in order of classes, specifying number, name and domicile of proprietor, title of the invention, priority date (if any), date and number of application.—List in numerical order of patent applications assigned, indicating class, title of invention and names and domiciles of previous applicant and of assignee.—List in order of classes of patents assigned indicating title of invention, names and domiciles of previous proprietor and assignee.—List in numerical order of patents expired.—List in numerical order of patents expired due to non-payment of renewal fees.—List of patent applications withdrawn.—List in order of classes of patent applications opened for public inspection indicating number, name and domicile of applicant, title of invention, date of application, and priority date(s) (if any).

■ PATENTTI—PATENT (Patent).

Since 1944. (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish except for the description of invention which is most frequently given in Finnish only.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus—Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

Description of invention, claims, references cited, drawings if any.

■ TAVARAMERKKILEHTI—VARUMÄRKESTIDNING (Trademarks Journal).

Since 1964. Periodical (twice monthly). (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus — Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

Abstracts of trademark applications open to public inspection inviting opposition, with facsimiles of trademarks, specifying application date, name and domicile of applicant, priority date (if any), and classes of goods and services.—List in numerical order of trademarks registered, specifying date of registration, number and date of application, priority date (if any), date of advertising for application, name and domicile of proprietor and classes of goods or services.—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned, specifying names and domiciles of proprietor and assignee, date of assignment and classification.—List in numerical order of trademarks removed from the register.—List in numerical order of trademarks, concerning the limitation to certain classes of the protection afforded by the trademarks in question.—List in numerical order of trademarks in respect of which changes of names have been registered.

FRANCE

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: STATISTIQUES.

Annuel.

Paris. Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention: Tableau indiquant le nombre total de brevets d'invention et de certificats d'addition déposés et délivrés pendant l'année. — Tableau indiquant la nature juridique des déposants. — Répartition des demandes de brevets et de certificats d'addition, par pays d'origine (graphique). — Répartition d'après les pays d'origine des brevets

et certificats d'addition délivrés. — Répartition des dépôts entre l'Institut national de la propriété industrielle et les Préfectures. — Répartition par départements des brevets et certificats d'addition délivrés à des inventeurs résidant en France et dans les territoires d'outre-mer. — Répartition par classes et sous-classes des brevets et additions délivrés. — Répartition par secteurs techniques et par pays des brevets délivrés en France. — Etat indiquant le nombre des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'addition délivrés depuis le 1er juillet 1791. — Graphique montrant l'évolution du nombre de dépôts pendant la période depuis 1910 jusqu'à l'année en cours.

Brevets spéciaux de médicaments. — Dépôts, délivrance et retraits pour l'année. — Répartition d'après les pays d'origine des brevets et certificats d'addition délivrés. — Répartition par départements de résidence de leurs titulaires des brevets spéciaux de médicaments et certificats d'addition délivrés. — Répartition par classes et sous-classes des brevets spéciaux de médicaments et certificats d'addition délivrés.

Dessins et modèles: Etat numérique des dessins et modèles déposés du 19 janvier 1910 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours. — Etat indiquant la répartition par pays d'origine des dessins et modèles étrangers déposés. — Etat indiquant la répartition détaillée par conseils de prud'hommes et par tribunaux des dessins et modèles déposés, publiés et prorogés. — Etat numérique des enveloppes perforées (système Soleau) déposées du 13 mars 1914 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours.

Marques de fabrique: Etat indiquant le nombre des marques déposées aux greffes des tribunaux du 15 septembre 1920 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours. — Etat indiquant la répartition, d'après leur provenance, des marques déposées. — Etat indiquant la répartition par pays des marques internationales transmises par le Bureau de Genève. — Répartition par pays des marques d'origine étrangère déposées au greffe du Tribunal de Commerce de la Seine. — Etat indiquant la répartition par tribunaux des marques déposées en France. — Etat indiquant la répartition par classes de produits, suivant la classification officielle, annexée au décret du 11 juin 1952, des marques publiées. — Marques d'origine française enregistrées au Bureau international de Genève de 1940 jusqu'à l'année en cours.

Registre du commerce: Tableaux concernant immatriculations, inscriptions modificatives et radiations souscrites au Registre du commerce et transmises au Registre central.

■ BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1844.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Description de l'invention, résumé et dessins (s'il y en a).

■ CERTIFICATS D'ADDITION AUX BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1902.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Description de la nouvelle invention et du brevet principal s'y rapportant, résumé, dessins (s'il y en a).

■ TABLES DES BREVETS ET CERTIFICATS D'ADDITION IMPRIMÉS.

Depuis 1902. Annuel.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Tables des brevetés par ordre alphabétique; table des brevets par ordre des matières, selon les rubriques de l'ancienne classification française jusqu'en 1959, puis selon les principales divisions de la classification internationale adoptée comme classification unique par la France à partir du 1er juillet 1959.

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Abrégés descriptifs des brevets d'invention.**

Depuis 1960 (nouvelle série). Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Informations générales: Renseignements divers et communiqués. Abrégés descriptifs des brevets et certificats d'addition suivis ou non d'un dessin et classés selon les principales rubriques de la classification internationale. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition par noms des déposants indiquant le numéro de délivrance et classification. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition selon l'ordre numérique de délivrance indiquant le numéro du procès-verbal, section, classe et sous-classe de la classification. — Système de classification des brevets d'invention indiquant les sections, sous-sections et classes.

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Brevets spéciaux de médicaments.**

Depuis 1961. Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Le Bulletin publie les résumés des brevets spéciaux de médicaments délivrés, ayant fait l'objet d'un projet d'avis documentaire sur la nouveauté.

Résumés, projets d'avis documentaires sur la nouveauté et énoncés des brevets spéciaux de médicaments classés selon la classification internationale et indiquant le numéro du brevet, le titre de l'invention, le nom du propriétaire et la date de priorité (s'il y en a). — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition par noms de déposants indiquant le numéro de délivrance et la classification. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition selon l'ordre numérique de délivrance indiquant le numéro du procès-verbal, section, classe et sous-classe.

Chaque année est publiée une table annuelle des brevets spéciaux de médicaments, contenant: Table des brevets par ordre alphabétique. — Système de classification des brevets d'invention. — Rubrique des sections, sous-sections et classes. — Table des brevets spéciaux de médicaments par ordre des matières.

Les brevets spéciaux de médicaments, comme les brevets d'invention sont publiés sous forme de fascicules séparés comprenant le texte complet du brevet, le résumé et s'il y a lieu l'avis documentaire.

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Répertoire concernant la liste des brevets pour lesquels la dernière annuité dont l'échéance normale était antérieure au 1^{er} juillet 196. a été payée.**

Annuel.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Liste, par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention, des brevets pour lesquels la dernière annuité, dont l'échéance normale était antérieure à une date déterminée, a été payée.

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Marques de fabrique et de commerce.**

Depuis 1884. Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Etat divisé par classes et dans l'ordre numérique des marques de fabrique et de commerce déposées conformément à la loi du 23 juin 1857 avec fac-similés des marques. — Les marques déposées en France avec revendication d'extension de la protection en Italie sont publiées dans des bulletins spéciaux deux fois par an.

Chaque année une table annuelle est publiée contenant: Classification des produits. — Table par ordre alphabétique des marques déposées. — Publication de marques déposées avant le 1er octobre 1952 (ancienne Classification). — Table par ordre alphabétique des déposants de marques de fabrique. — Etats par ordre alphabétique des marques, de renonciations partielles et totales.

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE. DESSINS ET MODÈLES.**

Depuis 1884. Périodique (trimestriel).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Informations générales. — Liste par classes et en ordre numérique des dessins et modèles pour lesquels la publicité a été requise indiquant le nom du propriétaire, le sujet du dessin et la date de dépôt.

Chaque année un index annuel est publié contenant une table par ordre alphabétique des déposants de dessins et modèles.

■ **LA PROTECTION DES INVENTIONS EN FRANCE ET A L'ÉTRANGER.**

1964. Etudes statistiques, Tableaux numériques, Diagrammes.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Etude statistique des demandes de brevets d'invention dans les principaux pays de l'Union de Paris en 1961 avec tableaux et graphiques. — Tableaux montrant les transferts de capitaux entre la France et les pays étrangers au titre des cessions de brevets et des concessions de licences.

GABON

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANDE (ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST)

■ **BEKANNTMACHUNGEN DES AMTES FÜR ERFINDUNGS- UND PATENT-WESEN der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Bulletin of the Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).**

Since 1960. Periodical (twice monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Reports of court decisions in patent cases.

Patents: List in order of the classification of patents granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act after examination for fulfilment of all requirements for patentability, specifying the type of patent (economic or exclusive), the patent number, the international classification, the names of the inventor and of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the patent agent, the dates of grant and of application, the priority date (if any) and

country of origin.—List of patents subject to subsequent examination under Section 5(1) of the decree of July 31, 1963.—List of patents confirmed on subsequent examination.—List of patents changed from exclusive to economical patents.—List in order of the classification of patents expired.

Utility Models: List in order of the classification of utility models granted, specifying the number, the internal patent classification, the names of the inventor and of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the dates of grant and of application, and the priority date (if any) and country of origin.

■ PATENTSCHRIFT (Patent).

Since 1963 (in present form).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Patents are granted in two groups: either after examination for fulfilment of all requirements for patentability and marked "Granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act" (1950), or after examination for fulfilment of only formal requirements for patentability and marked "Granted under Section 5(1) of the Decree amending the Patent Act" (July 31, 1963).

Within each group there are two different types of patent: *Wirtschaftspatent* (economic patent for exploitation by the State) and *Ausschliessungspatent* (exclusive patent for private exploitation).

Each patent contains a description of the invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ DER NEUERER (ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ERFINDUNGS- UND VORSCHLAGS-WESEN) (The Innovator. Journal of inventive and rationalization activity).

Since 1952. Periodical (monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

This periodical is issued in 4 parts the contents of each of which are mainly devoted to articles of a general nature concerning inventive and rationalization activities: Part A is the basic issue; Part B contains "*E.- uV.- Informationen*" (information on inventions and rationalization); Part C contains *Patentkartei* (patent card-index); Part D contains both "*E.- uV.- Informationen*" and "*Patentkartei*."

E.- uV.- Informationen (information on inventions and rationalization). This loose leaf-supplement contains the texts of laws and regulations concerning industrial property which have come into force in the German Democratic Republic and abroad.

Patentkartei (patent card-index). This loose leaf supplement contains abridgements of patents granted in the German Democratic Republic, indicating whether they are economic or exclusive patents and whether they are granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act or under Section 5(1) of the Decree amending the Act, and specifying the number and date of grant, the number and date of application, the international, local and decimal classification, the priority date (if any) and country, the names of the proprietor and of the inventor, the title of the invention, the length of the description and the number of drawings, and setting out a résumé of the principal claims.

■ GRUPPENEINTEILUNG DER PATENTKLASSEN (Group classification of Patents).

1963 (The edition of 1963 is being continuously supplemented with new classes and sub-classes which are prepared by the Working Party of Experts on the classification of patents).

List of 89 classes of the classification giving the title of each. The classes follow the international patent classification but have symbols peculiar to the German Democratic Republic.—List of classes in numerical order giving the title of the class and the articles contained in each sub-class, group and sub-group within the class.

■ **WARENZEICHENBLATT** (Trademarks Journal).

Since 1955. Periodical (monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks specifying the numbers and dates of registration and application, the name of the proprietor and his business, the goods to which the trademark applies and the international classification.

Modifications concerning new trademarks: List of trademarks assigned.—List of changes of name of proprietors of trademarks.—List of trademarks which have partially expired.—List of trademarks deleted from the register.—List of amendments to the trademarks register.—List of trademarks which have expired.—Index to the registered trademarks published in the issue indicating registration and application numbers and the international classification.—Index to the names of the proprietors of the trademarks published in the issue.—List of trademarks for which the period of protection has been extended.

Modifications concerning old trademarks: List of changes of names of proprietors of trademarks.—List of trademarks which have partially expired.—List of trademarks deleted from the register.—List of trademarks expired.—List of trademarks for which the period of protection has been extended.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered, specifying the name of the inventor and the title of the design and indicating whether it is a two or three dimensional design or reproduction, whether the deposit is "open" or "under sealed envelope," and giving the application number and date, the period of protection, and the priority date (if any) and country.

Modifications concerning designs: List of designs in respect of which there has been a change in the person or in the name of the author of the design.—List of designs for which the period of protection has been extended.

Articles on legal questions affecting trademarks and designs.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

■ **PATENTBLATT.** Bekanntmachungen auf Grund des Patentgesetzes und des Gebrauchsmustergesetzes (Patent Gazette. Notices published pursuant to the Patent and Utility Model Laws).

Since 1950. Periodical (weekly).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Patents: List of "Auslegeschriften" accepted patent applications (laid open to public inspection and opposition, (DAS)) specifying the classification, the application number, the "DAS" number, the names of the applicant, agent and inventor, the title of the invention, the application date, the priority date, number and country (if any).—List in order of the classification of patents granted specifying the classification, the number, the names of the proprietor, agent and inventor, the title of the invention, the application date and number, and the date the application was published for opposition.—List of patents of French origin upheld in Saarland.—List in order of the classification of patents in respect of which licenses for exploitation are available.—List in order of the classification of patent applications withdrawn.—List in order of the classification of patent applications refused.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of applicants.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of patentees.—List in order of the classification of patents expired due to non-payment of renewal fees.—List in order of the classification of patents reinstated and in respect of which the period of protection had been extended pursuant to Section 8 of the Patent Law.—List in order of the classification of patents expired.

Designs: List in order of the classification of designs registered, specifying the name of the proprietor, the title of the design, the number and date of application and the priority date, number and country (if any).—List in order of the classification of designs in respect of which the period of protection has been extended.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of the proprietor.—List in order of the classification of designs expired.

A *NAME INDEX* (Namenverzeichnis) is published quarterly as a supplement to the Patent Gazette and contains: Alphabetical list of names published in the Gazette, in connection with patent applications and grants, the registrations of designs and changes in the person, name or residence of applicants, patentees and proprietors of registered designs.—Alphabetical list of names published in the Gazette in connection with patents of French origin upheld in Saarland and changes in the person, name or residence of the patentees.

■ PATENTSCHRIFT (Patent).

Since 1877.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Description of invention, claims and drawings.

■ AUSLEGESCHRIFT "DAS" (Specification).

Since 1955.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

"Auslegeschrift," literally "Document laid open (for public inspection)," or abbreviated "DAS" (= Deutsche Auslegeschrift, i.e., an "Auslegeschrift" of the German Patent Office) is a document which contains the accepted patent application, laid open for public inspection and possible opposition. It contains, in addition to the specification, the serial numbers of the application and of the Auslegeschrift itself ("DAS" number), the dates of application and publication, the drawings, etc.

■ JAHRESVERZEICHNIS DER AUSLEGESCHRIFTEN UND ERTEILTEN PATENTE (Annual index of "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for public inspection and opposition, DAS) and patents granted).

Since 1957. Annual.

Cologne, Carl Heymanns Verlag.

Numerical Survey of Patents: Index in numerical order of patents granted which have been published in the Patent Gazette during the year indicating the classification.

Group Index of "DAS" and Patents: Index, in order of the classification, divided according to groups, of "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for inspection and opposition) and patents granted, published in the Patent Gazette during the year.

Index of Patents in force: Index of the patents listed in the Patent Register which are still in force at the end of the year indicating those patents in respect of which licenses to exploit may be obtained pursuant to Section 14 of the Patent Law.

Index of patents declared invalid or partially invalid during the year, listing the patent number, the application number and date, the classification, the date of publication of the patent and the date from which the declaration took effect.—Index of patents limited listing the number, the application number, the classification, the application date and date of grant, the date of publication of the patent and the date from which the limitation took effect.

■ GRUPPENEINTEILUNG DER PATENTKLASSEN (Group classification of Patents).

1961.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

List of the 89 classes of the classification giving their main titles.—Table indicating which classes fall within the province of which Department of the Patent Office.

Subject matter index in numerical order of classes listing the contents of each sub-class, group and sub-group of the classification.

- **GRUPPENZUSAMMENSTELLUNGEN DER PATENTSCHRIFTEN UND AUSLEGESCHRIFTEN** (Group index of patents and "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for inspection and opposition, DAS).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Numerical index in order of the classification divided according to groups of German patents with numbers up to 1,000,000 and of German "Auslegeschriften" ("DAS") with numbers over 1,000,000.

- **STICHWÖRTERVERZEICHNIS** (Table of Catchwords).

1951.

Munich, Detmold, Berlin, Verlag Albert Nauck & Co.

List of the 89 classes of the Classification giving their main titles.—Table indicating which classes fall within the province of which Department of the Patent Office.

Alphabetical list of catchwords indicating the class, sub-class, group and sub-group into which each falls.

- **BLATT FÜR PATENT-, MUSTER- UND ZEICHENWESEN MIT URHEBERRECHTS-TEIL** (Gazette of Patents, Designs and Trademarks including a section on Copyright).

Periodical (monthly).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Texts, with commentaries, of German and foreign legislation, regulations and decrees, and of international treaties, affecting industrial property.—Reports of the decisions of the Federal Patent Court (Bundespatentgericht) concerning industrial property.

Copyright Section: Texts with commentaries of German and foreign legislation, regulations and decrees, and of international treaties affecting copyright.—Reports of the decisions of the German Federal Court (Bundesgerichtshof) concerning copyright.

- **WARENZEICHENBLATT** (Trademark Gazette).

Since 1894. Periodical (twice monthly), in two parts.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

I.—List in order of the classification of trademarks published for opposition with facsimiles of the marks specifying the date of the application, the name of the applicant, the priority date, number and country (if any), the business of the applicant, the goods protected, the additional classes for which fees have been paid.—Table of parallel classes showing under each class of the classification, those most closely related to it.—List of trademark applications previously published which have not been registered specifying the classification and the application number.

II.—List in order of the classification of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the registration number, the application number and date, the names of the proprietor and agent, the priority date, number and country, the business of the proprietor, the goods protected, the additional classes for which fees have been paid, the international classification, and indicating, where appropriate, that the trademark concerned is of French origin, and has been upheld in Saarland.—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed specifying the classification, and the date from which the renewal takes effect.—List in numerical order of trademarks which have partially expired indicating the classification.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of proprietors of trademarks.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person or residence of agents.—Alphabetical index of names of proprietors of trademarks.

GHANA

■ COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BULLETIN.

Periodical (weekly).

Accra, The Government Printing Department.

A section of this official bulletin is devoted to trademarks and includes abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks, with facsimiles of the trademarks, specifying the class, application number and name of applicant.

GREECE — GRÈCE

■ EPHIMERIS TIS KYVERNISSEOS TOU VASSILIOU TIS ELLADOS. DELTION EMBORIKIS KE VIOMIHANIKIS IDIOKTISSIAS (Journal du Gouvernement du Royaume de Grèce. Bulletin de la propriété commerciale et industrielle).

Périodique (mensuel).

Athènes, Ministère du Commerce, Service de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant la date à laquelle le brevet a été accordé, le titre de l'invention, le nom, le domicile et la qualité du propriétaire, le pays, la date et le numéro de priorité (s'il y a lieu) et les nom et domicile de l'avocat mandataire spécial. — Liste des brevets d'invention transférés indiquant le numéro du brevet et les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire. — Liste des licences qui ont été accordées pour l'utilisation des brevets (par ordre numérique des brevets en question), indiquant les noms du propriétaire et de l'ayant droit. — Liste des modifications apportées au Registre. — Arrêté ministériel comprenant une liste des inventeurs dont les brevets sont tombés en déchéance à cause du non versement des annuités légales.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des demandes des marques industrielles et commerciales soumises par des personnes morales ou physiques, nationales ou étrangères, qui ont été acceptées à l'enregistrement, avec fac-similés des marques, et indiquant les produits qu'elles distinguent, la classe, la date et l'heure de la demande, le nom et domicile du demandeur, le numéro de la décision du tribunal administratif compétent qui a accepté la marque à l'enregistrement et les nom et domicile de l'avocat mandataire. — Liste des marques renouvelées indiquant le numéro de la marque et la date à partir de laquelle commence la nouvelle protection de dix ans. — Liste des marques radiées à cause de l'expiration de leur protection, indiquant le numéro de la marque, la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire et les produits distingués par la marque.

GUINEA — GUINÉE

Aucune publication officielle.

HAITI — HAÏTI

Aucune publication officielle.

HOLY SEE — SAINT-SIÈGE

Aucune publication officielle.

HUNGARY — HONGRIE

■ SZABADALMI KÖZLÖNY ÉS VÉDJEGYÉRTESÍTŐ (Patents and Trademarks Gazette).

Since 1895. Periodical (monthly).

Budapest, Országos Találmányi Hivatal (National Office of Inventions).

General communications: Articles and Studies.—Laws and decrees of Hungary and, occasionally, of other countries.—Decisions of the Hungarian Courts and of the National Office of Inventions.

Notices concerning patents: List of patent applications published for opposition specifying the serial number, the classification according to the Hungarian and the International Systems, the names of the applicant and inventor, the title of the invention, the date of filing and the name of the agent. (Applications are grouped according to the nature of the inventions).—List in numerical order of patents granted specifying the same data as for applications (see above) and the priority date and country (if any) with a short description of the invention.—Table of applications for patents and patents granted grouped in order of the classes of the Hungarian classification.—Notices concerning changes in the person of agents, renunciations, transmissions, assignments, lapses for non-payment of renewal fees, etc.

Notices concerning trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the serial number, the date of application, the name of the proprietor of the mark, the goods protected, the classification and the name of the agent.—List of trademark renewals specifying the date and number of the original registration.—Notices concerning assignments, changes in the name of the registered owner, cancellations of registrations, etc.

Notices concerning industrial designs: List of industrial designs registered specifying the serial number, the name of the proprietor of the design, the title of the design, the filing date, and the duration of protection (one, two or three years).

■ SZABADALMI LEÍRÁS (Patent specification).

Since 1895.

Budapest, Országos Találmányi Hivatal (National Office of Inventions).

Description of the invention, enumerating separately the claims for patent protection and drawings (if any).

INDIA — INDE

■ THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

Periodical (weekly).

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

Part III, Section 2 of this official Gazette, entitled "Notifications and Notices issued by the Patent Office relating to Patents and Designs," includes:

Patents: List of applications for patents grouped according to date of application, in numerical order, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, and the priority date, if any.—List in numerical order of applications accepted, published for the information of the public, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the priority date, if any, and the date of acceptance.—Notice concerning oppositions.—List in numerical order of printed specifications published.—Notice concerning correction of clerical errors.—List in numerical order of patents sealed.—Notice concerning amendments to specifications.—List of assignments, licenses, etc., registered.—List in numerical order of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—List of state patents

for which renewal fees have been paid under Section 80 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act.—Notice concerning petitions to extend the term of patents.—List of patents which have ceased.—Notice of applications for restoration.

Designs: List of designs registered, in order of the classification, specifying the number, the name of the proprietor, the date of registration and the priority date, if any.—List of designs with copyright extended for a second or third period of five years.—List of assignments, licences, etc., registered.—List of applications for the cancellation of the registration of designs.

Name index to applicants for patents for the previous month, published once in every month.

■ THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PATENT OFFICE FOR THE YEAR.

Annual.

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

General information concerning the Patent Office establishment and new legislation.

Patent applications received and examined.—Trend of inventions in the principal fields of technology.—Design applications received and examined.

Statistics concerning the numbers of patent applications accepted, opposed, sealed, in force at the end of the year and restored.—Statistics concerning the extension of the term of patents and opposition to such extension, amendments to applications, specifications and drawings, compulsory licence, opposition to compulsory licence and appeal, hearings, entries in the register of patents.—Statistics concerning copyright in designs in force, copyright in designs extended and registration of designs cancelled.—Permits under the Defence of India Rules.—Printing and publishing of Patent Office publications.—Revenue and expenditure of the Patent Office.

Appendices comprising: Table showing the number of applications for patents filed during the year and the preceding year classified according to the country or state of origin.—Table showing the number of applications made during the last 16-year period.—Table showing the number of applications for the registration of designs filed in the last 2 years classified according to country or state of origin and according to classes.—Table showing the results at the end of the year of opposition cases.—Comparative table concerning patent applications filed, examined and sealed during the last 10-year period.—Table of patent fees received in the year.—List of assignments registered indicating the title of the patent, the nationalities of the assignor and assignee and the consideration.—Table of design fees received in the year.—List of places in receipt of Patent Office publications for inspection by the public, free of charge.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATION.

Since 1912.

Calcutta, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any). (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

■ PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS—ABRIDGEMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1950.

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

Illustrated abridgements of patent specifications grouped in volumes according to the classification. Each volume contains a subject matter index. The following volumes have been published to date:

Serial numbers:	20.001-25.000		Group I-XXII
"	"	25.001-30.000	 " 66
"	"	30.001-35.000	 " 66
"	"	35.001-40.000	 " 66
"	"	40.001-50.000	 " I-XXIV, XXVI-XXXIII

■ PATENT OFFICE HAND BOOK.

1964.

Delhi, The Manager of publications.

Guide to the patent system in India divided into two parts.

The first part sets out with explanatory notes all the Acts, Rules, Special Regulations etc., currently in force in India and the reciprocal arrangements existing between India and the United Kingdom and other countries.

The second part consists of instructions for the guidance of inventors and applicants for the grant of patents and for the registration of designs, including information on the benefits of patent protection, the Patent Office, the characteristics of a patentable invention, who may apply for a patent and how to do so, filing of applications, provisional and complete specifications, opposition proceedings, the grant of patents and its effect, the patent register and the procedure for obtaining copyright in a design, and proceedings in courts.

General information includes a chapter on searches and sale of publications of the Patent Office and a statement of the more important decisions of the Courts, the Central Government, the Controller of Patents and Designs and the Deputy Controller of Patents and Designs, concerning the interpretation of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS.

1965.

Calcutta, The Patent Office.

Guide for applicants for patents containing information on the Indian patent system and instructions as to how to obtain patent protection.

Appendices comprising tables showing: Scale of fees payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Time limits for proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Particulars of forms for making applications for patents in India.—List of places where Patent Office publications have been deposited for inspection by the public.

■ A GUIDE FOR APPLICANTS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS.

1956.

Calcutta, The Patent Office.

Guide to design registration with instructions on the procedure for applying for registration and an explanation of the classification of goods.

Appendices containing a list of places where Patent Office publications have been deposited for inspection by the public, the classification of goods and specimen forms prescribed under the Patents and Designs Act for the use of applicants.

■ THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRADE MARKS REGISTRY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR.

Annual.

Bombay, The Trade Marks Registry.

General information concerning the Trade Marks Registry establishment and new legislation.

Information concerning: Applications for registration received.—Trend of applications.—Opposition and rectification proceedings, hearings and appeals.

Statistics concerning: The numbers of trade marks registered, renewed and assigned.—Applications for the registration of registered users.—Revenue and expenditure of the Registry.

Appendices including: Statement showing the distribution according to classes of applications received during the year.—Statement showing the number of applications

advertised (as accepted and before acceptance), class by class, during the year.—Statement of oppositions (rectifications), interlocutory petitions and applications posted for hearing during the year.—Table of trade marks registered according to class.—Statistics for the year concerning the post-registration section showing entries in the register and notifications in the Journal.—Table showing the distribution according to classes of applications for registration as registered user.

■ TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Periodical (twice monthly).

Bombay, The Trade Marks Registry.

Official notices concerning: The jurisdiction of the several offices of the Trade Marks Registry.—Preliminary advice by the Registrar as to distinctiveness.—Lodging of oppositions.

List in order of the classification of applications for the registration of trade marks advertised before registration, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the application number and date, the name of the applicant, the nature of his business, the date from which user is claimed (if any) and the goods to which the trade mark applies.—List of applications lodged but not proceeding.—List of applications amended after advertisement.—List of applications amended after opposition.—Numerical list of trade marks registered.—List of registered users of registered trade marks entered in the register.—List of subsequent proprietors registered.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the register.—List of applications to add to or alter registered trade marks.—List of trade marks restored to the register.—List of trade mark registrations renewed.—List of trade marks removed from the register under Section 25(3) of the Act as a consequence of non-compliance with the requirement of notice under Section 102 of the Trade and Merchandise Marks Act, 1958.—List of trade marks removed from the register through non-payment of renewal fees.

IRAN

■ JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE L'ÉTAT IMPÉRIAL D'IRAN.

Un supplément mensuel au *Journal Officiel* est publié concernant la propriété industrielle. Téhéran, le Gouvernement de l'Etat Impérial de l'Iran, Office d'enregistrement des sociétés et de la propriété industrielle.

Marques de fabrique: Annonces concernant les marques enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, le numéro et la date de la demande, le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire de la marque, le champ d'application de la marque, la classification, et la durée de la protection. — Annonces concernant changements et modifications portant sur des marques.

Brevets d'invention: Annonces concernant les brevets d'invention enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, la durée de protection, le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire de l'invention et le titre de l'invention. — Annonces concernant changements et modifications portant sur des brevets.

Annonces concernant les autorisations accordées pour l'exploitation des brevets et des marques par des tiers.

IRAQ — IRAK

■ REVIEW OF DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF REGISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF COMPANIES.

Since 1956. Periodical (weekly).—Title pages bilingual Arabic/English; trademark applications published in Arabic and/or English.

Baghdad, Directorate General of Registration and Supervision of Companies, Ministry of Economics.

This Review is mainly devoted to Company information but contains in addition the following information on industrial property.

Notice concerning trademark registration opposition proceedings.—List of registered trademarks modified or renewed specifying the number and date of registration, the date and number of the Review in which the mark was originally published, the name of the proprietor, the classification and in the case of a modified trademark, the modification made, and in the case of renewals the period for which the mark is renewed.—Notices concerning the registration of trade names and signs.

Abstracts of trademark applications with facsimiles of the trademarks published for inspection and opposition for the first and second time and specifying the number and date of the application, the name, address and profession of the proprietor, the classification, the goods protected, the marks with which the mark in question is associated and the conditions imposed on the use of the mark.

IRELAND — IRLANDE

■ THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY.

Periodical (fortnightly).—English, except for title page and some headings which are bilingual English/Irish.

Dublin, The Stationery Office.

Patents: List of applications for patents in alphabetical order of applications giving an abridgement of the title and the application number.—Abridgements (with drawings, if any) of complete specifications accepted and open to public inspection listed in numerical order indicating priority date (if any).—Lists of applications for patents which are deemed abandoned or have become void.—List of complete specifications which have become open to public inspection under Section 152(4) of the Act.—List of patents granted grouped according to date of grant.—List of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—Other matters and information useful or important to proprietors of patents.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered.—List in numerical order of copyright in designs extended for further periods.—List in numerical order of copyright in designs expired.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, in numerical order of applications (with facsimiles of the trade marks), of trade marks advertised for opposition.—List of oppositions.—List of trade marks registered.—List of registrations renewed.—List of trade marks removed from the Register.—List of changes in ownership and of users registered.—List of alterations to the Register.—Other matters and information useful or important to proprietors of trade marks.

Decisions: Supplements are published from time to time with decisions of the Court or the Controller.

Annual Indexes to the Official Journal are published entitled "Patents and Designs Indexes" and "Trade Marks Indexes."

■ REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY.

Since 1928. Annual.

Dublin, The Stationery Office.

Report, partly in the form of tables, on the work of the Industrial and Commercial Property Registration Office for the year ended March 31, including all general rules made in that year under or for the purposes of the Act and an account of all fees, salaries, and allowances and other money paid and received.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1929.

Dublin, Industrial and Commercial Property Registration Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

ISRAEL — ISRAËL

■ PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Hebrew/English.)

Jerusalem, Israel State Records, The Government Printer.

Patents: List of applications for the grant of patents in numerical order of application number specifying the name and address of applicant, title of invention, application date and priority date (if any).—List in numerical order of patents sealed.—List in numerical order of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—List in numerical order of patents void through non-payment of renewal fees.—List in order of patent numbers of changes in proprietorship and changes of other particulars entered in the Register.—List of amendments of specifications.—Applications for restoration of patents to the Register.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered specifying the class, date of registration, proprietor and subject matter.—List in numerical order of designs for which copyright has been extended.—List in numerical order of designs removed from the Register through non-payment of renewal fees.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of trade mark applications, grouped according to the international classification.—List in numerical order of trade marks registered.—Lists of changes of proprietors, (names) and addresses for service.—List in numerical order of trade marks renewed.—List in numerical order of trade marks for which no renewal fees have been paid.

■ ABRIDGEMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Periodical (monthly as an annex to the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Journal).

(Title pages bilingual Hebrew/English. Abridgements of specifications in English.)

Jerusalem, Israel State Records, The Government Printer.

Abridgements of specifications accepted, in numerical order of application numbers, specifying the title of the invention, name of applicant, date of application, priority date (if any), classification of invention (local and international) and short description of the specification, including drawing(s).

ITALY — ITALIE

■ BOLLETTINO DEI BREVETTI PER INVENZIONI, MODELLI E MARCHI (Bulletin des brevets d'invention, des modèles et des marques).

Depuis 1902. Périodique, (mensuel).

Rome, Ministero dell'Industria e del Commercio. — Ufficio centrale dei brevetti per invenzioni, modelli e marchi (Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce. — Office central des brevets d'inventions, de modèles et de marques).

Ce bulletin consiste en trois parties et en deux fascicules séparés.

PREMIER FASCICULE. — Index du système italien de classification. Annonces concernant législation, conventions et jurisprudence diverses, relatives aux brevets et modèles industriels.

I. Invenzioni industriali/Inventions industrielles. — Liste des brevets d'invention délivrés, groupés selon l'ordre de la classification indiquant la sous-classe, la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de la délivrance

du brevet. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention échus au terme du délai de quinze ans et faute de paiement de la taxe annuelle indiquant la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention échus au terme de la période de prolongation indiquant le numéro du brevet, le nom du propriétaire ou de l'ayant cause, le titre de l'invention, la période de prolongation et la date de la décision. — Liste par ordre numérique des transmissions de brevets indiquant le numéro et la date de la transmission, les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaire et le numéro du brevet d'invention.

II. *Modelli industriali*/Modèles industriels. — Liste des brevets pour modèles industriels et ornementaux délivrés indiquant la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets pour modèles industriels parvenus au terme de la période de validité, soit à l'échéance du délai de quatre ans, soit faute de paiement du deuxième terme de la taxe de succession indiquant la date du dépôt, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet.

Indice dell'annata/Tables et index de l'année: Inventions industrielles: Index des conventions internationales, législation italienne, jurisprudence.—Index des listes des brevets délivrés et des enregistrements effectués. — Index alphabétique des titulaires de brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétiques des cédants et des cessionnaires des brevets transmis pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets parvenus au terme du délai de quinze ans pendant l'année.

Dessins et modèles: Index des listes des brevets délivrés et des enregistrements effectués. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des cédants et des cessionnaires de brevets transmis pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires de brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets parvenus au terme du délai de quinze ans pendant l'année.

Statistiche dell'anno/Statistiques annuelles: Explication du système de la classification internationale des inventions susceptibles de faire l'objet d'un brevet. — Subdivision des classes et sous-classes.

Inventions industrielles: Table des demandes présentées par mois selon le demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par mois selon la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, par province. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, par pays. — Table des demandes déposées (total) par région. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, par mois. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, par mois, selon les demandeurs et leur résidence. — Table des brevets délivrés, par section, selon la priorité et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés, par mois, selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés par mois, selon la section et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés, par section, selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés selon la priorité par classe et section. — Table montrant l'intervalle entre la présentation de la demande et la délivrance du brevet, par section. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le lieu de dépôt de la demande, le demandeur et le type du brevet. — Table des brevets délivrés à des demandeurs résidant en Italie, selon la section, par province de résidence du demandeur. — Table des brevets délivrés à des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, selon la section, par pays de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes de brevets d'invention industrielle retirées ou rejetées par mois, par type de brevet et par auteur de la demande.

Modèles industriels: Table des demandes présentées, par mois, selon le type du brevet et la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes déposées, selon la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, selon le type du modèle, par province de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, selon le type du modèle, par pays de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées, selon le lieu du dépôt et le type du brevet. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, selon le type du modèle par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés, selon le type et selon la résidence du titulaire, par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le type et selon la résidence du propriétaire par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le type et selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets accordés à des propriétaires résidant en Italie selon le type de brevet, par province de résidence du propriétaire. — Table montrant l'intervalle entre la présentation

des demandes et la délivrance des brevets. — Table des demandes de brevet de modèles industriels rejetées ou retirées par mois, selon le type du brevet et l'auteur de la demande. — Table des annuités payées et montant relatif au titre de brevets d'invention industrielle. — Table des surtaxes payées pour les brevets italiens et étrangers pendant l'année. — Table concernant les numéros de certificats, extraits, demandes d'examen et photocopies des documents relatifs à des inventions des modèles et des marques qui ont été délivrés, par mois. — Table des taxes perçues pour des documents demandés, concernant des inventions, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des taxes versées postérieurement au dépôt pour des brevets d'invention industrielle. — Annotations relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table de transcriptions relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des taxes versées pour des transcriptions et des annotations relatives à des inventions, des modèles et des marques de fabrique, par mois. — Annotations relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des transcriptions relatives à des brevets industriels de modèles et des marques de fabrique.

DEUXIEME FASCICULE. — Index des catégories de la classification. Annonces concernant législation, conventions et jurisprudence relatives aux marques.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques de fabrique délivrées, groupées selon l'ordre de la classification avec fac-similés des marques et indiquant les dates du dépôt et d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste des marques de fabrique, enregistrées pendant le mois, dans l'ordre alphabétique des propriétaires. — Liste alphabétique des marques de fabrique enregistrées. — Liste des brevets de marque de fabrique délivrés pendant le mois dans l'ordre chronologique d'enregistrement.

Indice dell'annata/Index annuel: Index concernant législation, jurisprudence, limites de protection, renonciations à des marques de fabrique. — Renonciations à la protection de marques internationales. — Statistiques mensuelles. — Cessions de marques de fabrique. — Index alphabétique des propriétaires des marques de fabrique enregistrées. — Index alphabétiques des cédants et des cessionnaires de marques de fabrique.

Statistiche dell'anno/Statistiques annuelles: Index des catégories de la classification. — Table des demandes déposées selon le type de marque, par mois. — Table des demandes déposées, selon le domicile du demandeur et la forme du dépôt. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, par province de résidence. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger selon le type de marque, par pays. — Table des demandes déposées, selon le type de la marque, le domicile du demandeur et le lieu du dépôt. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt par mois.

Table des brevets de marques délivrés selon le type de marque, par mois. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés selon le type de marque et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés selon la classe et le type de brevet. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés selon l'intervalle entre le dépôt de la demande et la délivrance du brevet, par classe. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés à des propriétaires résidant en Italie, selon la province de résidence, par classe. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés à des propriétaires résidant à l'étranger par pays et par classe.

■ **BREVETTI PER INVENZIONE INDUSTRIALI** (Brevets d'invention industrielle). Depuis 1925.

Rome, Ministero dell'Industria e del Commercio. — Ufficio centrale dei brevetti per invenzioni (Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. — Office central des brevets d'inventions, de modèles et de marques).

Description de l'invention, revendications, dessins (s'il y en a).

IVORY COAST — CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

JAPAN — JAPON

■ THE STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE JAPANESE PATENT OFFICE.

Annual.

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Table giving comparative statistics for the years 1935 to date concerning applications received, examinations disposed of, registrations, regular members of examiners, trials filed, trials disposed of, regular numbers of trial examiners and total of regular members of the Patent Office.—Table giving comparative statistics for the years 1932 to date concerning the numbers of patent, utility model, design and trademark applications.—Table showing the number of applications disposed of by examiners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of provisional dispositions by examiners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of applications disposed of and pending in the last five-year period.—Table showing the percentage of publications of applications since 1959.—Table showing the number of oppositions and the manner in which they have been disposed of in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of patents, utility models, designs and trademarks registered in the years 1932 to date.—Table showing the number of trials filed and the manner in which they have been disposed of in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of patent applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of utility model applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of design applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of trademark applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the breakdown of receipts and payments of foreign exchange due to technical assistance agreements in the last five-year period.—Table showing the organization and regular members of the Japanese Patent Office in the last five-year period.—Table showing the revenue and expenditure of the Patent Office in the years 1946 to date.—Diagram of examination procedure and trial at the Japanese Patent Office.

■ TOKKYO KOKOHO (Patent Gazette, Summary).

Periodical (monthly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of applications for the registration or modification of patents to which opposition has been made, specifying the registration number, the application number, the title of the invention, the decision number, the grounds for opposition and the registration date.—List of patents finally granted specifying the registration number, the decision number, the reasons for the decision, the date the decision was made final, and the registration date.—List of applications for final decisions, specifying the patent registration number, the official publication number, the title of the invention and the number of the application.—List of names and addresses of proprietors of patents to whom copies of decisions have been sent specifying the decision number and the number and date of registration.—Notices concerning the official registration of patent lawyers.—List of patent lawyers registered and deleted from the register.—Notices concerning the personnel and the library of the Patent Office.

■ TOKKYO KOHO (Patent Gazette).

Periodical (daily).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of patent applications published, specifying the official publication number, the classification, the application number, the title of the invention, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

Specifications of patents of invention published, specifying the title of the invention, the official publication number and date, the application number and date, the name

and address of the inventor, the name and address of the applicant indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the patent lawyer, short explanation of the drawings and a detailed description of the invention with claims and drawings.

■ **PRINTED PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.**

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims and drawings.

■ **JITSUYO SHINAN KOHO (Utility Model Gazette).**

Periodical (daily).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of utility model registration applications published, specifying the official publication number, the classification, the application number, the short title of the model, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

Specifications of utility models published specifying the short title of the model, the application number and date, the name and address of the inventor, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the patent lawyer, a short explanation of the drawings and a detailed description of the model with claims and drawings.

■ **PRINTED SPECIFICATIONS OF UTILITY MODELS.**

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Description of the utility model and drawings.

■ **SINKETSU KOHO (Gazette of Court Decisions).**

Periodical (monthly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Reports of decisions concerning trials against decision of refusal and trials on invalidation.

Reports of judgments.

■ **SHOHYO KOHO (Trademark Gazette).**

Periodical (weekly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of trademark registration applications published, specifying the official publication number, the class of goods, the application number and the name of the applicant.

Summary of trademark registration applications published, specifying the official publication number and date, the application number and date, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the lawyer, the designated goods and the class of goods.

■ **ISHO KOHO (Design Gazette).**

Periodical (weekly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of designs registered specifying the registration number, the classification, the name of the product in respect of which the design is used, the registration date, the application number and date, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

List of designs registered specifying the registration number, the application number and date, the registration date, the name and address of the designer, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is representing a particular company, the name of the lawyer, and showing a reproduction of the design.

JORDAN — JORDANIE

■ SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Arabic/English.)

Amman, Ministry of National Economy.

The typical sections are as follows:

Trade Marks: Abstracts of trade mark applications with facsimiles of trade marks, grouped according to 34 classes and specifying name of applicant and agent.—List of trade marks amended with facsimile of trade mark as amended.—List of trade marks cancelled.—List in numerical order of trade marks renewed for a second period of 14 years.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the Register.—List of assignments of trade marks specifying the number and names of assignor and assignee.

Patents: List of patents registered in numerical order specifying name and address of inventor(s), name and address of applicant(s), date of application and title of the invention.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the Register.—List of patents assigned specifying the names of assignor and assignee.

LAOS

No official publication.

LEBANON — LIBAN

■ EL JARIDA EL RASMIA (Journal Officiel de la République libanaise).

Depuis 1861. Périodique (bi-hebdomadaire).

Beyrouth, le Gouvernement libanais.

Brevets d'invention: Décisions accordant un droit de brevet indiquant le nom, les qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, la durée du privilège, la date du commencement de ce privilège (correspondant à celle de la demande qui en a été faite), le numéro de l'enregistrement auprès du bureau, les droits et obligations du propriétaire, la date de la décision, et la date et le pays de priorité (s'il y a lieu).

Marques de fabrique: Liste des marques exclusives enregistrées, indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom, les qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du déposant avec une description de la marque. — Publication des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés de la marque, indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, les nom, qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du déposant et le champ d'application de la marque.

LIBYA — LIBYE

■ EN NACHRA ER RASMIA (Official publication of the Office for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Since 1960. Periodical (monthly).

Tripoli, Ministry of National Economy, Office for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Trademarks: Abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks specifying the registration number, the application number attributed by the Ministry, the application number attributed by the district registration office, the name and address of the applicant, the country of origin of the mark, the goods protected, the classification, the application

date, and the conditions and restrictions imposed by the office on registration.—Abstracts of applications to modify entries on the register concerning registered marks specifying the registration number, the application number attributed by the district registration office, the name of the applicant, the number and date of the original application for registration of the trademark and the modification to be made.

Table of trademarks the registration of which has been made final, showing the registration number attributed by the Ministry, the registration number attributed by the district registration office, the name, profession or business and nationality of the proprietor and the registration date.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Aucune publication officielle.

LUXEMBOURG

■ MÉMORIAL, JOURNAL OFFICIEL DU GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG (Recueil administratif et économique).

Périodique (Irrégulier, mais les relevés des marques de fabrique et de commerce enregistrées et des brevets d'invention demandés sont publiés dans le Mémorial chaque trimestre).

Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Marques de fabrique et de commerce: Liste par ordre numérique de dépôts et renouvellements avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom et le domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste des marques transférées. — Liste des marques radiées. — Liste des changements de raison sociale des titulaires des brevets. — Liste des renonciations aux droits de protection.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention demandés indiquant le numéro de la demande (qui est également le numéro d'enregistrement), la date du dépôt de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine, le nom de l'inventeur et la date de l'arrêté constituant le brevet. — Liste des brevets transférés. — Liste des changements de raison sociale des titulaires de brevets. — Liste des transformations d'un certificat d'addition en brevet indépendant. — Liste des restaurations de droits.

MADAGASCAR

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

MALAYSIA

Aucune publication officielle.

MALTA — MALTE

■ THE MALTA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Periodical (weekly).—Bilingual English/Maltese except for notices concerning trade marks which are in English only.

Valletta, Department of Information.

The section of this official Gazette devoted to the Department of Trade contains notices of applications for the registration of trade marks including facsimiles of the trade marks themselves, specifying the name of the applicant and the trade mark number.

MAURITANIA — MAURITANIE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

MEXICO — MEXIQUE

■ GAZETA DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Industrial Property Gazette).

Since 1929. Periodical (monthly).

Mexico D.F., Dirección general de la Propiedad industrial, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio (Industrial Property Office, Secretariat for Industry and Commerce).

Patentes/Patents: Extracts from patents of invention, improvement, and designs granted in the month specifying the patent number, the application file number, the date of grant, the title of the invention, improvement or design, the name and nationality of the inventor, the name of the owner, the priority date, number and country (if any), and the classification, and including a description of the invention, etc., with drawings.—List in alphabetical order of the titles of the inventions, improvement and designs in respect of which patents have been granted during the month.—List, in alphabetical order of proprietors, of patents granted.—List in order of the classification of patents granted.—List of assignments or transfers of rights in patents and licenses of user granted.—Reports on inventions which have been examined for novelty in accordance with Articles 75 and 76 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of administrative notifications and declarations concerning the nullity of patents and infringement of the protection afforded by patents.—Reports of refusals to grant patents giving reasons.

Marcas/Trademarks: List, with facsimiles of the marks, of trademarks registered during the month specifying the application file number, the registration number, the goods protected, the classification and the name, nationality and address of the proprietor.—List of trademarks registered in alphabetical order.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors of trademarks registered.—List in order of the classification of trademarks registered.—List of trademarks renewed.—List of unused trademarks which have been specially renewed under Article 171 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of licenses to use trademarks registered in accordance with Article 161 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of assignments or transfers of rights in trademarks.—List of changes of address of factories or commercial establishments connected with trademarks.—List of changes of name of proprietors of trademarks.—Administrative notifications and declarations concerning trademarks removed from the register for failure to exploit.—Administrative notifications and declarations concerning nullity of trademarks registered and falsification, imitation or illegal user of trademarks.—Reports of refusals to register trademarks.—List of trademarks removed from the register or in respect of which the protected goods have been limited, at the request of the proprietor.

Avisos y nombres comerciales/Slogans and trade names: List of commercial slogans registered specifying the number, the slogan and its application, the period of protection and the name and address of the proprietor.—List of trade names the use of which has been allowed, specifying the number of the order, the name and address of the proprietor, the application date and the proprietor's business.—List of transfers and changes of address of firms relating to slogans and trade names.—List of trade names renewed.—Administrative declarations concerning the imitation or illegal use of slogans and trade names.—Reports of refusals of publication of trade names.

An *ANNUAL INDEX* is published entitled "Indices alfabéticos por invenciones y titulares de patentes; por denominaciones y titulares de marcas, de avisos y nombres comerciales correspondientes al año/Alphabetical index of inventions and proprietors of patents; of trademarks and proprietors of trademarks, of advertising slogans and trade names relating to the year".

Alphabetical index of inventions, covered by patents of invention and improvement, granted.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents of invention and improvement granted.—Alphabetical index of patents for designs granted.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents for industrial designs granted.—Alphabetical index of trademarks registered.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of trademarks registered.—Alphabetical index of commercial slogans with or without device.—Alphabetical list of trade names.

MONACO

■ **ANNEXE AU JOURNAL DE MONACO** (Le Journal Officiel de la Principauté). Périodique (trimestriel).

Monaco-Ville, Département des finances et des affaires économiques, Service de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets, des inscriptions au registre spécial. — Liste par ordre de la classification, des brevets d'invention délivrés par arrêtés ministériels indiquant le numéro du brevet, la date de l'arrêté, les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention et la date de priorité (s'il y en a une).

Dessins et Modèles: Liste par ordre numérique des dessins et modèles délivrés avec description du dessin ou modèle et indiquant les nom et domicile du demandeur.

Marques de fabrique, de commerce et de service: Listes des inscriptions au registre spécial y compris une liste des marques cédées, une liste des changements de dénomination sociale des propriétaires de marques, une liste de changements des noms et adresses des propriétaires de marques et une liste des marques radiées. — Etat des marques délivrées au cours d'un trimestre antérieur, groupées par ordre de la classification avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date et le numéro de l'enregistrement, le nom et le domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque.

MOROCCO — MAROC

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL** — Supplément spécial au *Bulletin officiel* contenant les publications de l'Office marocain de la Propriété industrielle.

Annuel.

Casablanca, Office marocain de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention et certificats d'addition: Répertoire des numéros de brevets et certificats délivrés au cours de l'année indiquant la date de délivrance. — Liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'addition par ordre de matières groupés selon la classification indiquant le numéro, le nom du propriétaire, description de l'invention, la date de la demande et la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste alphabétique des brevetés au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro du brevet et la classe. — Liste des

cessions et mutations de brevets enregistrées au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro du brevet et les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaire.

Marques de fabrique et de commerce: Liste des marques déposées au cours de l'année par ordre de matières groupées selon la classification avec fac-similés des marques et indiquant le numéro, le champ d'application de la marque, le nom du propriétaire, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste alphabétique des déposants de marques de fabrique et de commerce indiquant le numéro et la classe de la marque. — Liste des cessions et mutations de marques de fabrique et de commerce enregistrées au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro de la marque et les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaires. — Liste des concessions pour le Maroc de licences d'exploitation de marques internationales indiquant le numéro de la marque et les noms du propriétaire et du concessionnaire. — Liste des marques radiées au cours de l'année.

Dessins et Modèles industriels: Liste des dessins et modèles déposés avec publicité au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le titre du dessin. — Liste alphabétique des déposants de dessins et modèles industriels.

NETHERLANDS — PAYS-BAS

■ DE INDUSTRIËLE EIGENDOM (Industrial Property).

Since 1910. Periodical in two parts (Part I twice monthly; Part II monthly).

The Hague. Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

PART I.—List in numerical order of applications for patents laid open to public inspection on a given date indicating their classification.—List, in order of the classification, of patent applications specifying the application number and date, the priority date, country and number, the title of the invention, the names of the applicant and his agent and, where appropriate, giving certain letters of indication, the meaning of which is as follows: (*a*) a petition for novelty examination has been received; (*b*) a communication of the Patent Office concerning objections to novelty is open to public inspection; (*c*) a petition for a decision concerning the grant of a patent has been received; (*x*) a petition requesting the examination of a part of the application not yet examined has been received; (*y*) a petition requesting the partial examination of a part of the application not yet examined has been received; (*i*) the application has been withdrawn; (*n*) the decision to refuse the application has become final; (*v*) the application has lapsed; (*t*) a further communication has been joined to an application laid open to public inspection.

Numerical list of patent applications indicating their alternative classification.—Numerical list of patent applications previously laid open to public inspection concerning which a further notification is made by means of one of the letters of indication explained above.—List of applications for patents assigned specifying the application number, the classification, the names and addresses of the assignor and assignee and the name of the agent.—List of changes of name of applicants for patents.

PART II.—List in numerical order of patent applications accepted specifying the classification and the provisional patent number (if any).—List of applications accepted, in order of the classification, specifying the application number and date, in the case of applications handled in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Patent Act after modification, the provisional patent number, the priority date, country and number, the title of the invention, and the names of the applicant and his agent.—List of applications accepted indicating their alternative classification.

Numerical list of patent applications withdrawn before acceptance.—Numerical list of patent applications refused by the Patent Office. Both lists relate only to patent applications which come under the rules of the Netherlands Patent Act in force before modification.

List of patents granted automatically in accordance with the Patent Act before the last modification, in order of application numbers, specifying the registration number and classification.—List of patent applications accepted but opposed before grant specifying the registration number and classification.—List of patents granted after

opposition or petition specifying the registration number, the classification, the application number, the date of acceptance of the application, the date of grant and the name of the inventor, if any.

List of applications refused, withdrawn or cancelled after date of acceptance specifying the application number, the classification and the date of acceptance.—List of patents assigned specifying the classification, the patent number, the names of the assignor and assignee, the name of the agent and the date the assignment was registered.—List of changes of name of patentees specifying the classification, the patent number, the new name and the date of registration of the change.—List of patents and patents of addition cancelled for non-payment of renewal fees.—List of patents expired.

Quarterly Index, Alphabetical index to names of patent applicants whose applications have been published in Part I and/or Part II.

■ OCTROOI (Patent).

Since 1913.

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

The following printed patent specifications are published at different stages of the patent procedure and all contain a description of the invention, claims and drawing(s) (if any):

(i) Application for patent, laid open to public inspection in its original form (on green paper); (ii) accepted patent application, published in its accepted (amended) form (on white paper); (iii) patent specification (on white paper).

■ BIJBLAD BIJ DE INDUSTRIËLE EIGENDOM (Supplement to Industrial Property).

Since 1932. Periodical (monthly).

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

Articles on legal problems concerning industrial property.—Law reports including reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeal, District Courts (Arrondissements Rechtbank) concerning industrial property and decisions of the Patent Office.—Notes on recent legislation.—Statistics concerning the operations of the Patent Office.—Statistics received from BIRPI.—Book reviews.—Bibliography.

Annual tables and index.—Indexes to the contents of the Supplement including: Résumé of judicial decisions classified according to the parties.—Résumé of judicial decisions and of decisions of the Patent Office, classified according to venue.—Résumé of judicial decisions and of decisions of the Patent Office, classified according to the law applied.—Index to legislation.

■ MERKENBLAD (Trademark Gazette).

Since 1912. Periodical (monthly).

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

List in numerical order of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the registration number, the application date, the registration date, the name and address of the proprietor, the goods protected and the classification.—List of trademarks renewed with facsimiles of the marks specifying the registration number, the date of renewal, the new expiry date, the name and address of the proprietor, the goods protected and the classification.

Numerical lists of international trademarks registered or refused in the Netherlands: List of international trademarks registered in respect of all classes of goods.—List of international trademarks registered provisionally with a restriction to certain classes of goods.—List of international trademarks refused registration.—List of international trademarks registration of which has been finally refused in respect of certain classes of goods.—List of international trademarks registered in respect of all classes of goods.—

List of international trademarks definitively registered with a restriction to certain classes of goods.—List of international trademarks abandoned in the Netherlands specifying the number, the dates upon which the abandonment was registered in Geneva and in the Netherlands and, in the case of partial abandonments only, specifying the goods in respect of which protection is abandoned.

List of trademark registrations made partially or totally void following a court decision, specifying the registration number and date, the name of the proprietor, the date of the decision and the court.

Numerical list of Dutch trademarks abandoned. — Numerical list of trademarks transferred specifying the name of the assignee and the date of registration of the transfer. — List of modifications and changes entered in the Register in respect of registered trademarks. — List of trademarks in respect of which licenses have been granted, specifying the registration number, the name of the licensee and the date the license was registered. — List of trademark licenses terminated or expired specifying the registration number of the mark, the name of the licensee and the termination or expiry date.

Annual index. — Alphabetical index to names of proprietors. — Numerical indexes to all operations recorded in the Gazette throughout the year.

NEW ZEALAND — NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

■ REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR THE YEAR.

Annual.

Wellington, The Government Printer.

This yearly report contains, inter alia, a report of the Commissioner of Patents, entitled "Patents Division."

The report of the Commissioner gives an account of the year's general business with a comparative table showing the numbers of applications received for patents, designs and trademarks, together with the total fees collected in each category, during the last three years.

■ NEW ZEALAND PATENT OFFICE JOURNAL.

Periodical (monthly).

Wellington, The Government Printer.

List of patent attorneys on the register as at January 31 of the year.

Patents: List of applications for patents in order of date, specifying the application number, the name of the applicant, the title of the invention with the provisional classification thereof, the name of the inventor (if known), the priority date and country (if any). — Numerical list of complete specifications left after provisional specifications. — Abridgements of complete specifications accepted, published for opposition, specifying the application number, the title of the invention, the classification, the names of the applicant(s) and inventor(s), the date accorded the complete specification and the earlier priority date and country (if any). — Numerical list of letters patent sealed. — Numerical list of patents ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. — Numerical lists of renewal certificates issued for a further term. — Numerical list of applications abandoned and void. — List, in numerical order of applications, of changes in the names of applicants. — Notices concerning proceedings under the Act, for example: post-datings, amendments, restorations, extensions of terms of patents. — List of entries to the register of patents.

Designs: List, in numerical order, of designs registered specifying the name of the proprietor, the name of the article and the date registered. — List of designs in respect of which copyright has been extended for a further period of five years. — List of entries to the register of designs.

Trademarks: List in order of classes of applications for the registration of trademarks advertised before registration with facsimiles of the marks specifying the number and date of the application, the goods protected, and the name, nationality and business of the

applicant. — List of applications advertised but not proceeding. — List of applications amended. — Numerical list of trademarks registered. — Numerical list of registrations renewed. — Numerical list of registrations restored. — List of subsequent proprietors registered. — List of changes of name and address registered. — List of registered users of registered trademarks entered in the register. — List of applications to alter registered trademarks. — List of trademarks altered with facsimiles of the marks. — List of trademarks assigned without goodwill. — List of trademarks in respect of which renewal fees are unpaid.

Annual Index

Patents: Alphabetical list of applicants for letters patent during the year. — Monthly numerical list of complete specifications published. — List of patents in connection with which assignments, transmissions, licences, changes of name and the like have been registered. — List of applications for restoration of lapsed patents, extension of term, amendments, etc. — Index to substituted applicants.

Designs: Alphabetical list of applicants whose designs were registered during the year.

Trademarks: Alphabetical list of applicants for registration of trademarks, whose applications were accepted or advertised before acceptance during the year.

NICARAGUA

Aucune publication officielle.

NIGER

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

NORWAY — NORVÈGE

■ NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSVERN. DEL I: PATENTER (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Part I: Patents).

Since 1910. Periodical (weekly).

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

List of patent applications open to public inspection specifying class, number and date of application, title of invention, name of proprietor and priority date(s) (if any). — List of patents granted grouped according to date, specifying the class or classes to which the patent belongs, related class(es), patent number, number and date of application and priority date(s) (if any). — List in numerical order of assignments of patents, indicating title of the invention and names of proprietor and assignee. — List of changes of name of corporations owning patents, indicating title of the invention. — List of changes of patent agents. — List of patents re-instated. Monthly lists in numerical order of patents having become inoperative.

Abridgements of patents granted in numerical order of registration numbers, specifying class, title of the invention, name of proprietor, and including claim(s) and drawings (if any).

■ NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSVERN. REGISTER OVER NORSKE PATENTER (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Index of Norwegian Patents).

Since 1910. Annual.

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern. (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

General information including a short guide for patent applicants to the system of the Norwegian Industrial Property Office and information concerning the Library and its

contents. — Table showing total number of patents granted in the year, divided according to their countries of origin — Index, in alphabetical order, of names of patentees indicating the patent registration number and class.

Subject matter index. — Lists in numerical order of patents registered, grouped according to classes (the title of each being given) and sub-classes of the classification, giving the title of the invention. — List in numerical order of patents in force on December 31 of the year.

■ **NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSVERN. DEL II: VAREMERKER** (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Part II: Trademarks).

Since 1910. Periodical (weekly).

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Notices concerning emblems and words which may not be contained in trademarks pursuant to Article 6 ter (3) (a) of the Paris Convention, 1883. — Trademark applications laid open to public inspection inviting opposition, with facsimiles of the trademarks, specifying application number, date of application, name of proprietor, local classification and list of goods to which the trademark applies, international classification, trademark agent and priority date (if any). — List of trademarks registered grouped according to date in numerical order of registration number, indicating name of proprietor. — List of trademarks in respect of which the agent has been changed. — List of changes of names of corporations owning trademarks, notified. — List in numerical order of trademarks assigned. — List in numerical order of trademarks renewed and reclassified into the international system. — List in numerical order of trademarks having become inoperative owing to non-renewal.

■ **NORSK PATENT** (Norwegian Patent).

Since 1893.

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

PAKISTAN

■ **THE GAZETTE OF PAKISTAN.**

Periodical (weekly).

Karachi, The Manager of Publications.

Part IV of this official Gazette entitled " Notifications, etc., issued by the Patent Office other than those included in Part I " includes:

Patents: List of applications for patents grouped according to date of application, in numerical order, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, and the U. K. priority date, if any. — List in numerical order of applications accepted specifying name of applicant, the title of the invention, the U.K. priority date, if any, and the numbers allotted on acceptance of the complete specification. — List of patents ready for sealing, in numerical order of accepted specifications, indicating the name of applicant and the application number. — List of amended specifications and of alterations to the Register. — List of assignments, licences, etc., registered. — List in numerical order of letters patent sealed. — List in numerical order of printed specifications published. — List of patents (numbers) in respect of which renewal fees received. — List of patents (numbers) ceased due to non-payment of renewal fees.

Designs: List of designs registered, specifying number, class and name of owner. — List of designs with copyright extended for a second period of five years.

¹ Part I contains laws and orders of all kinds (not only those relating to industrial property).

■ PATENT OFFICE HANDBOOK.

Second edition, 1962.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide to the Patent System in Pakistan divided in two parts:

The first part sets out with explanatory notes all the Acts, rules, special regulations, etc., currently in force in Pakistan.

The second part consists of instructions for the guidance of inventors and applicants for the grant of patents and for the registration of designs, including information on the benefits of patent protection, the characteristics of a patentable invention, who may apply for a patent and how to do so, filing of provisional and complete specifications, examination and acceptance of applications, opposition proceedings, grant of a patent and its effect, and the procedure for obtaining copyright in a design.

General information includes a chapter on searches and sale of publications of the Patent Office and a statement of important decisions of the Courts, the Central Government, the Controller and the Deputy Controller of Patents and Designs concerning the interpretation of the Patents and Designs Act, 1911.

■ A GUIDE TO INVENTORS AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS IN PAKISTAN.

Second edition, 1960.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide for inventors containing instructions as to how to obtain patent protection for inventions. — *Appendices* comprising tables showing: Scale of fees payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents. — Time limits for proceedings in respect of applications for patents. — Particulars of forms for making applications for patents in Pakistan.

■ THE TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Karachi, The Manager of Publications under the directions of the Registrar of Trade Marks.

Official Notices concerning searches, oppositions, etc.

Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of applications advertised before registration, arranged according to classes. — List of applications amended after advertisement. — Notifications of subsequent proprietors registered. — Notices concerning registered trade marks altered, rectifications, errata, corrections, etc. — List of applications advertised but not proceeding. — List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the register. — List of registered users entered in the register in respect of goods without limit of period, subject to the conditions or restrictions described. — List, in numerical order, of application numbers, of registrations renewed and of registrations for which no renewal fee was paid.

■ GUIDE TO THE TRADE MARK LAW AND PROCEDURE IN PAKISTAN.

1951.

Karachi, The Manager of Publications.

Notes on trade marks law and procedure. — Classification of goods giving the names of the classes. — Forms to be used in making applications under the Trade Marks Act. — List of trade marks agents registered by the Government of Pakistan. — (This list has been brought up to date since the Guide was published and is available from the Trade Marks Registry.)

■ A GUIDE TO PERSONS WHO WISH TO REGISTER DESIGNS IN PAKISTAN.

Second edition, 1960.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide to the benefits of design registration and instructions on registration procedure. — *Appendices* containing a list of the forms and fees prescribed under the Patents and Designs Act and Rules and specimen forms for the use of applicants.

PERU — PÉROU

■ GACETA ANUAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Annual Industrial Property Gazette).

Annual.

Lima, Ministerio de Fomento y Obras Públicas, Dirección de Industrias y Electricidad. División de Propiedad Industrial, Departamento de Registros (Ministry of Fomento and Public Works, Industry and Electricity Board, Industrial Property Division, Registration Department).

Marcas de fábrica y de comercio/Trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the number and date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the goods protected, the classification, the file number and the period of protection.

Nombres y lemas comerciales, marcas de servicio/Trade names and devices, service marks: List of trade names and devices and of service marks registered, specifying the number and date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the goods protected, the file number and the period of protection. — Lists in numerical order of trademarks, of transfers, licenses for use or changes of names of proprietors relating to trademarks.

Patentes de invención/Patents of invention: List of patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the name of the proprietor, the number of claims, the title of the invention, the file number and the period of protection.

Diseños y modelos industriales/Industrial designs: List of industrial designs registered in numerical order specifying the date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the title of the design, the file number and the period of protection. — Lists in numerical order of the trademark or patent of transfers, changes of names, amalgamations, licenses for user and other transactions carried out concerning trademarks and patents during the year. — List of patents extended indicating the date and the period for which the extension is granted.

Resoluciones que establecen jurisprudencia administrativa/Resolutions establishing administrative law: Ministerial and administrative resolutions concerning industrial property proceedings.

PHILIPPINES

■ SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (weekly).

Manila, Philippines Patent Office.

Trademarks: Abstracts of trademark applications published for opposition with facsimiles of trademarks, in numerical order of serial number, indicating class.

Patents: Abridgements of specifications of patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the title of the invention, the name of applicant and assignee (if any), including a short description of the invention and a drawing (if any).

Designs: List of design patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the subject of the design, the name of applicant and assignee (if any) and including a drawing of the design.

General: Monthly list, in numerical order of registration numbers, of trademarks registered in principal register. — List of recorded licensing agreements, assignments and changes of names.

■ **REVISED RULES OF PRACTICE BEFORE THE PHILIPPINES PATENT OFFICE IN PATENT CASES.**

1962.

Quezon City, Department of Commerce and Industry, Philippines Patent Office.

In addition to the full text of the Rules of Practice, this booklet contains the text of the Philippines Patent Law.

■ **REVISED RULES OF PRACTICE BEFORE THE PHILIPPINES PATENT OFFICE IN TRADEMARK CASES.**

1962.

Quezon City, Department of Commerce and Industry, Philippines Patent Office.

In addition to the full text of the Rules of Practice, this booklet contains the text of the Philippines Trademark Laws.

POLAND — POLOGNE

■ **WIADOMOŚCI URZĘDU PATENTOWEGO (Journal officiel du Bureau de brevets).**

Périodique (tous les deux mois).

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République populaire de Pologne).

Législation, ordonnances et informations polonaises et étrangères.

Brevets d'invention: Liste des brevets délivrés, par ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, titre de l'invention, nom de l'inventeur et, s'il y a lieu, mention du fait que l'invention a été faite sous un contrat de service. — Etat numérique des modifications apportées au registre. — Etat numérique des brevets annulés. — Etat numérique des brevets radiés du registre. — Etat numérique des demandes de brevets refusées. — Révocation des demandes de brevets.

Modèles d'utilité et dessins: Liste des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés par ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle ou dessin, le nom de l'inventeur et s'il y a lieu, mention du fait que le modèle ou dessin a été fait sous un contrat de service. — Liste par ordre numérique des modifications apportées au Registre. — Etat numérique des radiations du Registre. — Etat numérique des demandes d'enregistrement refusées. — Etat des révocations de demandes.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques de fabrique enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, le métier du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste par ordre numérique des marques collectives enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Etat numérique des marques renouvelées. — Etat des modifications apportées au registre.

Décisions de l'Office des brevets de la République populaire de Pologne.

■ **OPIS PATENTOWY (Brevet).**

Depuis 1924.

Polska Rzeczypospolita Ludowa (République Populaire de Pologne). — Urząd Patentowy (Office des brevets).

Description de l'usage antérieur, les difficultés et solutions. — Description de l'invention, revendications et dessin (s'il y en a un).

- **WYKAZ PATENTÓW NA WYNAŁAZKI** (Udzielonych przez Urząd Patentowy PRL w roku ... oraz Wykaz nazwisk i imion twórców (współtwórców) (*Répertoire des brevets d'invention délivrés par l'Office de la RPP en ... et Répertoire des noms et prénoms des auteurs (co-auteurs).*

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Répertoires concernant les brevets d'invention délivrés pendant l'année. — Liste des brevets d'invention par ordre numérique indiquant la classe, sous-classe, le groupe et sous-groupe de chaque brevet. — Liste des brevets d'invention rangés par catégorie selon l'ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro du brevet, la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que l'invention a été inventée sous un contrat de service. — Liste des brevets d'invention classés d'après l'appellation ou d'après le nom du propriétaire. — Liste alphabétique des noms et prénoms des auteurs (co-auteurs) d'invention par lesquelles des brevets ont été délivrés pendant l'année.

- **WYKAZ WZORÓW UŻYTKOWYCH** zarejestrowanych przez Urząd Patentowy P.R.L. w roku oraz Wykaz nazwisk i imion twórców (współtwórców) wzorów użytkowych zarejestrowanych w roku (*Répertoire des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés auprès de l'Office des brevets de la RPP en et liste nominative des auteurs (co-auteurs) de dessins industriels enregistrés en*

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Répertoire numérique des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés pendant l'année, indiquant les classes et sous-classes dans lesquelles ils ont été enregistrés.

Répertoire des dessins enregistrés pendant l'année par ordre de la classification, montrant les classes, sous-classes dans lesquelles ils ont été enregistrés et indiquant le numéro et la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le nom et domicile du propriétaire, le titre du modèle d'utilité et du dessin, le nom de l'auteur et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que le dessin a été inventé sous un contrat de service.

Répertoire alphabétique des noms des propriétaires des modèles et dessins, indiquant le domicile du propriétaire, le numéro d'enregistrement et les classe et sous-classe.

Répertoire alphabétique des noms des auteurs des dessins indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement et le numéro du certificat d'auteur du modèle et dessin.

- **WYKAZ ZNAKÓW TOWAROWYCH** zarejestrowanych przez Urząd Patentowy P.R.L. w ... (*Répertoire des marques de fabrique enregistrées auprès de l'Office des brevets de la RPP).*

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Liste alphabétique des marques de fabrique classées d'après leur appellation ou d'après le nom de leur titulaire indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Répertoire par ordre alphabétique des noms des propriétaires des marques de fabrique. — Liste des marques de fabrique dans l'ordre numérique d'enregistrement.

PORTUGAL

■ BOLETIM DA PROPRIEDADE INDUSTRIAL (APENDICE AO DIARIO DO GOVERNO) (Bulletin de la propriété industrielle, appendice à la Gazette officielle).

Depuis 1940. Périodique (mensuel).

Lisbonne, Repartição da Propriedade industrial (Direction general du commerce).

Comptes rendus des jugements et des arrêts des tribunaux concernant la propriété industrielle.

Patentes de invenção/Brevets d'invention: Publication par ordre numérique des demandes de brevets et de certificats d'addition déposés, indiquant les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et les revendications, avec diagrammes. Etat numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des certificats d'addition accordés indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes de brevets refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat numérique des brevets remis en vigueur. — Etats numériques des brevets tombés en déchéance pendant le mois. — Etat par ordre numérique des brevets des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes de réclamations, oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes. — Etat numérique des demandes retirées. — Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des brevets.

Modelos de utilidade/Modèles d'utilité: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de modèles, indiquant la classification, le nom du demandeur, le titre du modèle et les revendications. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat montrant les numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modèles tombés en déchéance. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes, des réclamations et oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes.

Modelos industriais/Modèles industriels: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de modèles, indiquant en ce qui concerne les demandes d'inscription, le nom du demandeur avec description et image du modèle. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat montrant les numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modèles tombés en déchéance. — Etat par ordre numérique des brevets des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes, de réclamations et oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes.

Desenhos industriais/Dessins industriels: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de dessins, indiquant pour les demandes d'inscription, la classe, le nom du demandeur avec description et image du dessin. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes refusées indiquant la classe, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique de dessins tombés en déchéance. — Etats par ordre numérique de demandes, de réclamations, oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes.

Registo nacional de marcas/Registre national des marques: Extraits avec fac-similés des marques, des demandes d'inscription de marques de fabrique, indiquant le nom et domicile du demandeur, le champ d'application de la marque et la classification. — Etat numérique de marques accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés et remis en vigueur. — Etat numérique des marques tombées en déchéance. — Etat par ordre numérique des marques, des modifications apportées au registre. — Etat numérique des enregistrements avec extension outre-mer. — Etat numé-

rique des enregistrements avec extension outre-mer, renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modifications apportées au registre concernant les enregistrements avec extension outre-mer. — Etats en ordre numérique des demandes de réclamations, oppositions et répliques. — Etat numérique des marques nationales et internationales pour lesquelles la protection a été refusée en divers pays, indiquant le motif du refus. — Etat numérique des demandes retirées. — Etat par ordre numérique de marques, de notifications.

Registro internacional de marcas/Registre de Marques Internationales: Etats numériques des marques internationales enregistrées par le Bureau International de Genève et des demandes accordées et refusées au Portugal, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat par ordre numérique des marques déclarées déchues. — Etat par ordre numérique de réclamations.

Registro de Nomes/Registre des noms: Liste par ordre numérique des demandes d'inscription de noms. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes accordées et refusées, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des inscriptions renouvelées. — Etat par ordre des numéros de l'enregistrement des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique, des réclamations et oppositions et répliques.

Registro de insígnias/Registre des enseignes: Extraits avec fac-similés des enseignes, des demandes d'inscription des enseignes, indiquant le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées et refusées, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat par ordre des numéros d'enregistrement des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des réclamations, oppositions et répliques.

RHODESIA — RHODÉSIE

- **PATENT JOURNAL AND TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.** The Official Journals of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs for Southern Rhodesia.

Since 1964. Periodical (weekly).

Salisbury, The Registrar of Patents and Registrar of Trade Marks.

Patents: List of applications lodged in numerical order of application numbers specifying the name of applicant and title of the invention. — List of complete specifications accepted specifying date of acceptance and class. — Numerical list of letters patent sealed giving date of sealing. — Numerical list showing renewal fees paid.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of applications for the registration of trade marks. — List of trade marks registered in numerical order specifying registration date. — List in numerical order of trade marks renewed. — List of assignments registered specifying the names of the assignor and assignee. — Particulars and conditions relating to registered user agreements recorded.

RUMANIA — ROUMANIE

- **LISTA BREVETELOR DE INVENTIE SI CERTIFICATELOR DE AUTOR ACORDATE DE OFICIUL DE STAT PENTRU INVENTII** — *Partea oficială din METROLOGIA APLICATA* (Liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'auteur accordés par l'Office d'Etat pour inventions — Section officielle de la « Métrologie appliquée »).

Depuis 1957. Périodique (mensuel).

Bucarest, Directia generală pentru metrologie standarde si inventii. — Oficiul de Stat pentru inventii. (Direction générale de la métrologie, des normes et des inventions. Office d'Etat pour inventions).

Liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'auteur accordés, par ordre de la classification nationale indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, la date à laquelle la demande fut ouverte à l'examen public, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine, les noms du propriétaire et de l'inventeur et le titre de l'invention. Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'inventions en vigueur à la fin de l'année précédente.

■ DESCRIEREA INVENTIEI.

Depuis 1957.

Bucarest, Directia generală pentru metrologie, standarde si inventii. Oficiul de Stat pentru inventii. (Direction générale de la métrologie, des normes et des inventions. Office d'Etat pour inventions).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

RWANDA — RUANDA

Aucune publication officielle.

SENEGAL — SÉNÉGAL

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

SIERRA LEONE

No official publication.

SOMALIA — SOMALIE

No official publication.

SOUTH AFRICA — AFRIQUE DU SUD

■ PATENT JOURNAL (Including Trade Marks and Designs).

Since 1961. Periodical (weekly; published weekly between 1948 and 1961 by the Union of South Africa. — Bilingual English/Afrikaans in the explanatory notes; all official notices concerning patents, trade marks and designs in English.)

Pretoria, The Government Printer.

Trade Marks: List of trade marks renewed, in numerical order specifying class and name of proprietor. — Monthly list of trade marks registered, in numerical order, specifying name of proprietor. — List of numbers of trade marks abandoned, refused and cancelled. — Lists of users registered and cancelled. — Lists, in numerical order, of trade marks assigned, naming assignor and assignee. — List of amendments to the Register. — Abstracts of applications for the registration of trade marks, including facsimiles of the marks.

Patents: List of applications for patents in numerical order specifying the priority date (if any), name of applicant, assignor (if any) and title of the invention. — List in numerical order of Letters Patent sealed on the dates shown. — List of patent applications abandoned. — List of assignments and substitution of applicants giving name of assignors and assignees. — Abridgements of complete specifications accepted, specifying number and date of application, class, name of applicant, title of invention and principal claim(s), (no drawings).

SPAIN — ESPAGNE

■ BOLETÍN OFICIAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Bulletin Officiel de la Propriété Industrielle).

Depuis 1899. Périodique (bi-mensuel).

Madrid, Ministerio de Industria, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministère de l'industrie, Registre de la propriété industrielle).

Depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1965 ce bulletin est publié en deux parties, sous les titres suivants:

I) *Marcas y otros signos distintivos* (marques de fabrique et autres signes distinctifs);
II) *Patentes, Modelos y Dibujos* (brevets d'invention, modèles d'utilité et dessins ou modèles industriels).

I) *MARCAS/Marques*: Abstraits, avec fac-similés des marques, des demandes d'inscription de marques de fabrique, indiquant le nom et adresse du demandeur et le champ d'application de la marque. — Etat numérique de demandes de prorogation. — Etat numérique de demandes de duplicata de certificats. — Etat numérique de marques accordées. — Etats numériques de prorogations, renouvellements et rétablissements accordés. — Etats numériques de demandes en suspens, marques tombées en déchéance, nulles et non avenues, marques refusées. — Etats numériques de modifications, cessions.

Marcas Internacionales/Marques internationales: Etats numériques de marques accordées et de marques accordées avec limitation à une classe. — Etats numériques de marques tombées en déchéance et refusées. — Etat numérique de cessions.

Nombres Comerciales/Noms commerciaux: Abstraits de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et le champ d'activité de l'entreprise. — Etat numérique de demandes de duplicata de certificats. — Etats numériques de noms, prorogations, renouvellements et duplicata de certificats accordés. — Etat numérique de demandes en suspens. — Etats numériques de noms tombés en déchéance renoncés et refusés. — Etats numériques de modifications et de cessions.

Rótulos de Establecimientos/Enseignes: Abstraits de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et le champ d'activité de l'entreprise. — Etats numériques d'amplifications, renouvellements et rétablissements accordés. — Etat numérique de demandes en suspens. — Etats numériques de marques tombées en déchéance, nulles et non avenues et refusées. — Etats numériques de modifications et cessions.

Procès et Recours.

II) *PATENTES/Brevets*: Etat numérique de brevets d'invention et d'introduction et certificats d'addition accordés, indiquant le nom du demandeur et le titre de l'invention et la date de priorité (s'il y en a). — Etat numérique de demandes en suspens. — Etat numérique de brevets offerts pour exploitation. — Etats numériques de brevets tombés en déchéance, nuls et non avenues, refusés. — Etats numériques de modifications et cessions.

Modelos de Utilidad/Modèles d'utilité: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et les revendications, avec dessin. — Etats numériques de demandes accordées, en suspens et en suspens pour opposition. — Etats numériques des modèles tombés en déchéance, nuls et non avenues, refusés. — Etats numériques de modifications et cessions.

Modelos industriales y artísticos/Modèles industriels et artistiques: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur avec description et image du modèle. — Etats numériques de demandes d'inscription accordées, en suspens et en suspens pour opposition. — Etat numérique de modèles nuls et non avenues, tombés en déchéance, refusés. — Etats numériques de modifications et cessions.

Dibujos industriales y artisticos/Dessins industriels et artistiques: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscriptions indiquant le nom du demandeur avec description et image du dessin. — Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription accordées, en suspens, en suspens pour opposition. — Etats numériques de modèles nuls et nonavenus et transférés.

Recours.

Des index annuels sont publiés: Index des brevets d'invention et d'introduction et certificats d'addition par ordre alphabétique des titulaires de brevets et par ordre des matières. — Index de modèles d'utilité et index de modèles industriels par ordre alphabétique des titulaires et par ordre des matières.

SUDAN — SOUDAN

No official publication.

SWEDEN — SUÈDE

- **SVENSK TIDSKRIFT FÖR INDUSTRIELLT RÄTTSSKYDD** (Bilaga till *Industriell Teknik*) (Swedish Journal for the Protection of Industrial Property. Supplement to *Industrial Technique*).

Since 1885. Periodical (twice monthly).

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Patent specifications, published as soon as possible after grant, in weekly groups and in the order of the classification specifying patent number, name of patentee, title of invention, name of inventor, priority date (if any), claims and drawings (if any). — List of patent applications open to public inspection under sec. 20(2) of the Patent Law. — List of patent applications in weekly groups and in the order of the classification, specifying number, title of the invention, name of applicant and priority date (if any). — List of patents granted, in weekly groups and in the order of the classification specifying number, title of the invention, name of patentee, and priority date (if any).

- **PATENT.**

Since 1885.

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

- **REGISTER TILL PATENT** (Patent Register).

Annual.

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

List of current Swedish and International Official Publications on patents, trademarks, designs and models, and scientific and technical periodicals in the Patent Office Library. — Index of patent classes in numerical order listing the goods in each class. — Subject matter index of patents granted during the year, indicating classification group, name of patentee, title of invention, name of inventor, number and date of patent. — Name index in alphabetical order of patentees and inventors indicating the patent number and the class in which the patent will be found in the subject matter index.

- **POST-OCH INRIKES TIDNINGAR** (Swedish Post and Internal Newspaper).

Daily.

Stockholm, Svenska Akademien (Swedish Academy).

The first part of this paper contains notices published by the Royal Patent and Registration Office. — List of applications for patents published for opposition, arranged accord-

ing to classes specifying application number, title of invention, name of applicant and priority date(s) (if any). — List of patents granted in order of classes specifying number, title of invention name of patentee and priority date(s) (if any). — List of patent applications accepted specifying class, number and date of publication.

■ **REGISTRERINGS TIDNING FÖR VARUMÄRKEN** (Trademark Registration Paper).

Periodical (irregular).

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och registreringsverket, (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Classification of goods and services listing in numerical order the 34 classes of goods and 8 classes of services. — Abstracts of applications for registration of trademarks, inviting opposition, grouped according to date, with facsimiles of trademarks and specifying name of owner, the goods to which the trademark will be applied and class. — List of trademarks (with facsimiles, if any) registered, specifying registration date and number, name of proprietor, and the goods to which the trademark will be applied. — List in numerical order of trademarks renewed specifying name of proprietor (and name of new proprietor where appropriate), class and date of grant. — List of trademarks assigned in numerical order specifying assignee. — List of changes in names of firms owning trademarks. — List of trademarks removed from the Register at the proprietors' request. — List of patent licenses notified.

SWITZERLAND — SUISSE

■ **JAHRESKATALOG DER ERFINDUNGSPATENT UND DER MUSTER UND MODELLE — CATALOGUE ANNUEL DES BREVETS D'INVENTION ET DES DESSINS ET MODÈLES.**

Depuis 1889. Annuel. — (Bilingue allemand/français.)

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Informations générales concernant: Conventions internationales, collections publiques d'exposés d'invention, tableau montrant les recettes et dépenses du bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Brevets d'invention: Remarque préliminaire concernant l'examen préalable. — Renseignements sur le système de classification avec une liste numérique des classes. — Répertoire par ordre numérique des demandes de brevets publiées groupées selon l'année de publication. — Répertoire de brevets délivrés indiquant leur classification principale dans l'ordre de leurs numéros. — Annonce concernant les numéros des exposés d'invention publiés. — Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels l'exposé d'invention ne sera pas publié.

Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels un changement du titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre. — Répertoire des brevets radiés dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Répertoire des brevets remis en vigueur. — Répertoire d'après les classes d'invention des demandes de brevets publiées et des brevets délivrés. — Répertoire alphabétique des demandes de brevets publiées, d'après le nom du déposant, des brevets délivrés d'après le nom du titulaire initial, des brevets pour lesquels un changement de titulaire ou de son nom a été inscrit au registre d'après le nouveau nom, des brevets pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre d'après le nom du titulaire de la licence.

Statistiques des brevets: Tableau montrant les statistiques concernant demandes de brevets, examen des demandes, délivrance des brevets, modifications concernant le droit à la délivrance du brevet et le droit au brevet, modifications touchant l'existence du brevet, réintégration en l'état antérieur, recours de droit administratif. — Tableau montrant la répartition par pays des demandes de brevets déposées et des brevets délivrés pendant les deux années précédentes. — Tableau montrant la durée d'existence des brevets principaux, étant pris en considération les brevets délivrés jusqu'à la fin de l'année précédente.

Dessins et Modèles: Répertoire numérique, selon les numéros, des dépôts de dessins ou modèles effectués l'année précédente, indiquant le nombre des dessins ou modèles déposés

et la désignation des produits auxquels les dessins ou modèles se rapportent. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels la protection a été prolongée pour la 2^{me} ou 3^{me} période de cinq ans. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de la raison de commerce du titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire numérique de dépôts radiés dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Répertoire alphabétique des titulaires des dépôts, des nouveaux titulaires au regard des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de titulaire ou de sa raison de commerce a été inscrit et des titulaires des licences au regard des dépôts pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite.

Statistique des dessins et modèles dans les deux ans antérieurs. — Nouveaux dépôts et prolongations de la protection effectués. — Changements du titulaire ou de sa raison de commerce, licences et nantissements inscrits. — Radiations de dépôts dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Nombre des dépôts et des dessins ou modèles déposés. — Tableau montrant la répartition par pays des dépôts effectués.

■ **SCHWEIZERISCHES PATENT — UND MUSTER — UND MODELLBLATT —
FEUILLE SUISSE DES BREVETS ET DES DESSINS ET MODÈLES —
FOGLIO SVIZZERO DEI BREVETTI E DEI DISEGNI E MODELLI.**

Depuis 1962. Périodique. (Trilingue allemand/français/italien.)

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

La *Feuille suisse des brevets et des dessins et modèles* (en abrégé: FBDM) comprend trois parties.

La *première partie*, qui ne paraît qu'une fois par mois, contient des informations générales et des décisions rendues par le Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle ou par les sections des recours et les sections des brevets. Les informations générales, rédigées en français et en allemand, se rapportent aux communications diverses du Bureau fédéral, aux renseignements d'ordre statistique, aux conventions internationales, à des renvois à la législation et à la jurisprudence ainsi qu'à la publication de certains renseignements juridiques demandés au Bureau fédéral.

Les décisions sont rédigées dans la langue utilisée lors du dépôt de la demande; elles sont chaque fois précédées de notices résumant, dans les trois langues nationales, les points essentiels de la décision. Ces notices sont reprises dans le sommaire annuel, qui contient un répertoire analytique, article par article, des dispositions légales ayant fait l'objet d'une décision publiée dans la FBDM.

La *deuxième partie*, paraissant deux fois par mois, est consacrée aux Brevets d'invention et contient: Tableau montrant les numéros des demandes de brevet qui seront remises aux examinateurs à la date indiquée en tête du tableau. — Annonce concernant la classification des brevets d'invention. — Liste des demandes de brevets indiquant la classification principale et secondaire, le titre de l'invention, les noms et domiciles de l'inventeur et du déposant, s'il y a lieu, les indications de priorité et la ou les revendications. — Liste des brevets délivrés indiquant la classification, le numéro du brevet, le titre de l'invention, les noms et domiciles de l'inventeur et du titulaire et, s'il y a lieu, les indications de priorité. — Liste, par ordre numérique des brevets, de changements concernant l'existence du brevet. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de modifications concernant le droit au brevet. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de changements de nom et de nouveaux mandataires pour brevets. — Listes de radiations de brevets et de brevets additionnels, l'une selon l'ordre de l'ancienne classification et l'autre selon l'ordre de la nouvelle classification. — Annonce concernant exposés d'inventions.

La *troisième partie*, paraissant deux fois par mois, est consacrée aux dessins et modèles et contient: Répertoire numérique selon les numéros de dépôt de dessins et modèles effectués pendant la quinzaine précédente, indiquant le nombre des dessins ou modèles et la désignation des produits auxquels ils se rapportent. — Répertoire numérique des reproductions de modèles pour montres (les modèles décoratifs exceptés). — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels la protection a été prolongée pour la deuxième ou troisième période de cinq ans. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts radiés. — Répertoire numérique des changements de titulaires, modifications de raisons sociales, licences inscrites. — Répertoire numérique des décachetages.

■ EXPOSE D'INVENTION — PATENTSCHRIFT — ESPOSTO D'INVENZIONE.

Depuis 1888.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Description de l'invention, revendications, dessins (s'il y en a).

■ CLASSIFICATION DES INVENTIONS.

1959.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Cet ouvrage est un abrégé de la classification allemande: « Gruppeneinteilung der Patentklassen, Ausgabe für die Schweiz ».

Liste numérique des classes délimitant le domaine embrassé par chaque classe. — Description en ordre numérique des 89 classes, réparties en sous-classes, groupes et sous-groupes, de la classification, le contenu de chaque classe étant détaillé selon l'ordre des groupes.

■ KONKORDANZTABELLEN ZU DEN SCHWEIZERISCHEN ERFINDUNGSKLASSEN — TABLES DE CONCORDANCE DES CLASSES D'INVENTION SUISSES.

1959.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Tables de concordance entre l'ancienne (1908-1958) et la nouvelle (1959) classification suisse des inventions. — La table I permet de déterminer la nouvelle classe d'invention en partant de l'ancienne classe. — La table II indique les anciennes classes que l'on doit consulter concernant un objet dont on connaît le nouveau classement.

■ MARKEN JAHRES-SAMMLUNG — MARQUES, RECUEIL ANNUEL.

Depuis 1880.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Page de titres et sous-titres bilingues allemand/français; extraits de marques dans la langue du déposant. — Cet ouvrage est constitué des tirages à part des publications des enregistrements de marques, faites au fur et à mesure dans la *Feuille officielle suisse du commerce*.

Liste par ordre numérique des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant la date de dépôt, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et les produits auxquels la marque s'applique. — Répertoire; par ordre numérique des marques, des transmissions indiquant les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire et la date de l'enregistrement de la transmission. — Répertoire, par ordre numérique des marques, des modifications de raison. — Répertoire, par ordre numérique des marques, des radiations.

Répertoires annuels: Répertoire, dans l'ordre alphabétique des titulaires, des enregistrements, modifications et rectifications. — Répertoire des numéros des marques radiées à la demande des titulaires ou ensuite de jugement. — Répertoire des numéros des marques radiées pour cause de non-renouvellement. — Répertoire numérique des radiations totales ou partielles de marques internationales en ce qui concerne la Suisse. — Répertoire numérique des révocations de refus de protection prononcés en Suisse à l'encontre des marques internationales.

Statistique: Répartition par classes des marques enregistrées au Bureau fédéral dans les années 1924/6.. et en particulier pendant les deux années antérieures. — Répartition par pays, classés dans l'ordre alphabétique allemand, des marques enregistrées au Bureau fédéral jusqu'à la fin de l'année et en particulier pendant les deux années antérieures. — Répertoire numérique de refus totaux. — Répertoire numérique de refus partiels. — Classes des marchandises (valables depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1924).

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE SYRIENNE

- ADDITIF AU JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE SYRIENNE
(Publication spéciale de la direction de la protection de la propriété commerciale et industrielle et des droits d'auteur).

Périodique (mensuel).

Damas, Ministère de l'Economie de la République arabe syrienne.

Brevets d'invention: Arrêtés ministériels en vertu desquels des brevets ont été accordés et apportant modifications aux arrêtés antérieurs. — Arrêtés en vertu desquels des brevets ont été accordés indiquant le nom, qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du propriétaire, le numéro d'enregistrement, le titre de l'invention, la durée de la protection (à partir de la date du dépôt), réserves sous lesquels le brevet a été enregistré, les obligations qui incombent au propriétaire et les droits dont il bénéficie, la date, numéro et pays de priorité (s'il y a lieu). — Arrêtés apportant modifications aux arrêtés antérieurs indiquant le numéro et date d'enregistrement du brevet, le nom, la qualité, la profession ou activité du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de l'arrêté en vertu duquel le brevet a été accordé et la modification à apporter.

Marques: Liste des marques exclusives enregistrées avec fac-similés de la marque, indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, la durée de la protection, le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du propriétaire, le champ d'application de la marque, les conditions d'utilisation de la marque et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que l'enregistrement de la marque constitue un renouvellement indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement antérieur. — Attestations de transferts de propriété des marques enregistrées, indiquant le numéro et la date de l'attestation, précisions concernant l'opération, le numéro et la date d'enregistrement de la marque, le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du cédant, et le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du cessionnaire.

Dessins et modèles industriels: Liste des dessins et modèles industriels enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, le nom du déposant, la durée de l'enregistrement et la description du dessin ou modèle.

THAILAND — THAÏLANDE

Aucune publication officielle.

TOGO

Aucune publication officielle.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO TRINITÉ ET TOBAGO

No official publication.

TUNISIA — TUNISIE

Aucune publication officielle.

TURKEY — TURQUIE

■ RESMÎ SINAİ MÜLKİYET GAZETESİ (Journal officiel de la propriété industrielle).

Depuis 1933. Périodique (trimestriel).

Ankara, Sanayi, Bakanlığı (Ministère de l'Industrie).

Le texte de la loi N° 51.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, la date du terme du brevet, le nom du propriétaire, la nationalité, l'adresse et l'activité du propriétaire, le pays d'origine de l'invention, le titre et la description de l'invention et le pays, la date et le numéro de priorité (s'il y en a).

Marques de fabrique: Liste des marques de fabrique enregistrées ou renouvelées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, les noms et domicile du propriétaire, le pays d'origine de la marque, le champ d'application de la marque et s'il y a lieu la date d'enregistrement international de la marque. — Liste des demandes d'enregistrement de marques de fabrique refusées, indiquant le numéro et la date de la demande.

UGANDA — OUGANDA

No official publication.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE UNIE

■ JARIDET BARA' AT EL IKHTIRĀA (Patent Journal).

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade. — Registration and Trade Control Service.

The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously.

List in numerical order of patent applications specifying the name, nationality, address and business of the applicant and the title of the invention. — Table showing applications for patents and patents of addition, divided according to the nationality of the applicant. — List of patent applications accepted and published for opposition, specifying the name, business and address of the applicant, the title of the invention, the application date and number and the priority country and date (if any). — Table showing applications for patents and patents of addition accepted divided according to the nationality of the applicant. — List of patents and patents of addition granted specifying the name, business and address of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the period for which protection has been granted and the priority date and country (if any). — Table showing patents and patents of addition granted during the month, divided according to the nationality of the proprietor. — List of patents in respect of which the annual fees have been paid specifying the patent number and the name of the proprietor. — List of patents and patents of addition which have undergone a change of ownership, specifying the name, business and address of the transferor, the title of the invention, the name, business and address of the transferee and the nature and date of the transaction. — List of patents lapsed on expiry of term or cancelled for non-payment of annual fees specifying the country of origin, the application number and date, the patent number and the name of the proprietor. — List of patents in respect of which licenses are available for exploitation.

Design Section: The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously. — Notice concerning the international registration of designs. — List of

applications for the registration of designs specifying the application number, the name, business and address of the applicant and including a description of the design. — Table showing applications for the registration of designs divided according to the country of origin of the applicant. — List of designs registered. — List of design registrations lapsed. — Statistics received from the International Bureau concerning the international registration of designs.

The *March issue* of the Journal contains the following annual information: *Designs*: List in alphabetical order of the names of applicants for the registration, amendment or modification of designs during the preceding year, specifying the registration date and number. — List in numerical order of designs registered, amended or modified during the preceding year. — *Patents*: List in alphabetical order of the names of the proprietors of patents granted during the preceding year. — Numerical list of patents granted during the preceding year indicating the classification of each.

■ PATENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.

Cairo, Ministry of Supply, Registration and Trade Control Service.

Description of the invention, claims and drawings.

■ JARIDET EL ASMAA ETTIJARYA (Journal of Trade Names).

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade.—Registration and Trade Control Service.

This Journal includes:

I.—The information set out below concerning the trade names registered by the Registration and Commercial control offices in each of the following districts: Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez, Damiette, Qalyubia, El Menoufiah, Gharbia, Kafr I Sheikh, El Bouhaira, Charquïa, Dakahlia, El Guizeh, El Fayoum, Beni Souef, El Minieh, Assiout, Sohâg, Qena, Assouan, Es Sahera el Gharbia, El Arich, El Bahr I Ahmar, El Ganoub, Ismaïlia.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors, of trade names registered by individuals, specifying the name, profession and address of the proprietor, and the number and date of registration.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors, of trade names registered by companies, specifying the constitution, capital, objects and registered office of the company and the number and date of registration.—List of trade names deleted from the Register, following a change in the business of the proprietor of the name either by way of expansion of the activities of the company or by amalgamation with other companies or following a modification of the trade name.

II.—List in alphabetical order of trade names registered in all districts by limited partnership companies (*Sociétés à responsabilité limitée*) and companies limited by shares (*Sociétés anonymes*), specifying the name of the company, its constitution and nationality, the number and date of registration of the trade name, the district in which the trade name was registered, the principal objects and address of the proprietor company.

■ JARIDET AL ALAMAT AL-TIGARIYA (Trademark Journal).

Since 1940. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade.—Registration and Trade Control Service.

The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously.—General information concerning opposition proceedings, the procedure to be followed for the registration of trademarks in the UAR and the procedure to be followed for the international registration of trademarks.

Statistical table of trademarks registered during the month showing the number of local and foreign applications for registration received and the number of local and foreign marks registered.—Statistics received from BIRPI showing the number of marks registered, deleted from the register, refused or abandoned.—Statistics concerning fees paid in respect of registration or renewal of registration of trademarks, transfers and international registrations.

Notice containing information received from BIRPI concerning international registration: Numerical list of marks registered.—Numerical list of marks transferred.—List of modifications and amendments entered on the international register.—Numerical list of marks deleted from the register.—List of international marks refused and abandoned.

List by order of the classification of applications for the registration of trademarks accepted, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the registration number, the conditions and restrictions imposed on registration of the mark (if any), the number and date of the application, the goods protected, the name, business and address of the applicant, and listing associated marks (if any).

List in order of the classification, of registered trademarks to which amendments are to be made, published for opposition, with facsimiles of the marks as amended, specifying the registration number, associated marks (if any), the number and date of the application, the goods protected and the name, business and address of the applicant.

List of applications for the registration of trademarks, with respect to which further details have been filed, modifying or amending the original application, specifying the number of the mark, the name of the proprietor, the date of registration, the number and date of the journal in which the registration of the mark was published and the alterations to be made.

List of trademarks in respect of which permission to grant licenses for user has been requested, specifying the number of the mark(s), the classification, the registration date, the name of the proprietor, the name of the person to benefit from the authorization, the date of the request, the date of grant of the request and the period for which the authorization is granted.

List of trademarks in respect of which permission for their transfer has been requested, specifying the number and date of registration, the date of transfer, the date authority to transfer was given, the goods protected, the name, business and address of the transferee and the name of the transferor.—List of decisions concerning local opposition proceedings, specifying the opposition number, the application number, the name of the applicant, the name of the opposer, and résumé of and date of the decision.—List of decisions concerning international opposition proceedings.

List of trademarks registered during the month, specifying the registration number and date and the name of the proprietor.—List of trademarks renewed.—List of trademarks deleted from the register for non-payment of renewal fees.—List of trademarks cancelled for failure to comply with Law No. 115 of 1958.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD

■ PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS—Report of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks with Appendices for the year.

Yearly, since 1883.

London, H.M. Stationery Office.

General Information on the activities of the Patent Office: Receipts and expenditure, staff, library, sale branch.

Patents: Information: applications, specifications and sealings, trend of invention, fees, certificates of the Comptroller under Section 77 and Rule 135, hearings on applications before acceptance of specification.—Oppositions and opposition appeals.—Revocations, revocation appeals, applications for compulsory licences and for extension of term, extension appeals.—Miscellaneous applications.—Number of registered Patent Agents.

Designs: Applications and registrations.—Objections hearings and appeals.—Cancellations.—Extension of design copyright.—*Trade Marks:* Applications and registrations, fees, renewals, oppositions.—*International Activities.*—*Legislation, etc.*

Appendices comprising data on number of complete patent specifications and trade marks accepted according to classification.—Patents kept in force by payment of renewal fees.—Patent specifications filed in previous ten years.—Patent, trade mark and design fees received.—Applications for patents and trade marks made by applicants resident in various countries.

■ REPORTS OF PATENT, DESIGN, TRADE MARK AND OTHER CASES.

Editor since 1965: Raph Lunzer. (Irregular, since 1884.)

London, The Patent Office.

Reports of patent, design and trade mark and certain other cases heard in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the High Court, the Patents Appeal Tribunal and Designs Appeal Tribunal and the Patent Office, giving short notes on the decision, the statutes and precedents taken into consideration by the Court, followed by a summary of the facts, the arguments of Counsel in some cases and the full judgment of the Court.—Annual indexes and digests of cases reported.

■ DIGEST OF THE PATENT, DESIGN, TRADE MARK AND OTHER CASES reported in Volumes I to LXXII of the Reports of Patent, Design, Trade Mark and Other Cases.

Published 1959, in 3 volumes.—Editor: H. Fletcher-Moulton.

London, The Patent Office.

Short reports of cases heard in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the High Court, the Patents Appeal Tribunal, the Designs Appeal Tribunal and the Patent Office, arranged in alphabetical order of subject matter covering the years 1883 to 1955, in three volumes: (1) Cases relating to patents, (2) Cases relating to patents and designs, (3) Trade mark, trade name and other similar cases.

■ CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF CASES reported in Volumes I to LXX of the Reports of Patent, Design, Trade Mark and Other Cases, issued by the Comptroller-General under the Patents Act, 1949. (Compiled by Geoffrey D. Everington.)

Last edition, 1954.

London, The Patent Office.

Table of cases in alphabetical order of Applicants for Patent, etc., or of Plaintiff.—Notes of Rulings by the Comptroller-General.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1852.

London, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any), separately published for each invention. (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

■ INDEX TO NAMES OF APPLICANTS IN CONNECTION WITH PUBLISHED COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1855.

London, The Patent Office.

This publication is currently published in volumes each of which relates to a numerical sequence of 20,000 specifications. Volumes published in 1965 relate to specifications 960,001 to 980,000 and 980,001 to 1,000,000. Volumes published after specification 1,000,000 will each relate to a numerical sequence of 25,000 specifications.

■ PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS—ABRIDGEMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1855.

London, The Patent Office.

Illustrated Abridgements of Patent Specifications, grouped according to the classification used.

Period 1855-1908: Arranged in 146 Classes, each Class comprising nine consecutive volumes.

Period 1909-1930: Arranged in 271 Classes, each Class comprising four consecutive volumes.

Period 1931 onwards: Arranged in Groups, each set of Group volumes comprising the abridgements of 20,000 consecutive published specifications.

Series 940,001 to 980,000: These series are published in sets of 25 unit volumes each comprising different Divisions.

Series 980,001-1,000,000: Sheets of classified abridgements for this series are now being published to make up a set of 25 unit volumes as for the preceding series. (From Specification No. 1,000,000 each set of Abridgement Volumes will cover 25,000 Complete Specifications published.) — In addition to the illustrated abridgements of published specifications, the volumes contain the section of the classification for the Division concerned, together with subject matter and name indexes.

■ DIVISIONAL ALLOTMENT INDEX TO ABRIDGEMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Companion volume to the preceding publication.

London, The Patent Office.

Index of Serial Numbers of the published complete specifications, specifying the Divisional Volume in which abridgements are published. The volume relating to the series of abridgements of Complete Specifications Nos. 980,001 to 1,000,000 was published in August, 1965. Future volumes will each cover a series of 25,000 abridgements.

■ PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. Classification Key for each numbered Series of Specifications.

London, The Patent Office.

This volume shows the breakdown of the Divisions of subject matter in which specifications currently accepted are indexed.

The Key is arranged to correspond with Abridgement Volume Division Groupings. The separate sections of the Key relating to such Division and Groups of Divisions appear also in the Abridgements of Specifications.

■ REFERENCE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION KEY.

Published 1963.

London, The Patent Office.

Alphabetical list of catchwords indicating under which of the sections, divisions and subdivisions of the Classification System "Key" subject matter is classified.—Operative from published Complete Specification No. 940,001.—Includes also a table in alphabetical order of Sections and Divisions, showing the main structure of the Classification Key, together with a table showing the subject matter falling under the various headings within those Divisions.

■ THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL (PATENTS).

Weekly since 1889.

London, The Patent Office.

Official Notices concerning changes in legislation and conventions, lists of patent, design and trade mark cases reported.

Abridgements: Information about the latest published abridgements of specifications.—*Classification Key:* A description of the system of classification as set out in the Classification Key.—*Applications for Patents:* New applications for patents listed by name of applicants.—Lists of amendments of applications allowed, of applications deemed abandoned and of applications which have become void or voluntarily relinquished.—*Patents Accepted:* Lists by numbers of complete specifications accepted during the week preceding, with the following related indexes: *Index of application numbers* showing the corresponding serial numbers of complete specifications accepted; *Index of names of applicants* whose complete specifications have been accepted; *Subject matter index*, of complete specifications accepted, according to current Classification Key; *Divisional Allotment Index* to abridgements of specifications accepted, in specification serial number order.—*Patents Sealed:* by specification number and grouped by date of sealing.—*Patents Ceased* through non-payment of fees listed in specification number order.—*Proceedings under the Patents Act 1949:* Lists of specifications by serial numbers concerned with proceedings under the various sections of the Act.—Oppositions, Grants, Appeals, "Devisers," Abandonment, Extension, Amendment, Revocation, Licences of Right, etc.—*Designs:* List in alphabetical order of owners of certificates of registration issued.—List of design numbers for which design copyright extended for second period of five years and for final period of five years.

Recent additions to the Library.—Once a year indexes of names of applicants, designs and numbers of proceedings are published.

■ THE TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Weekly since 1876.

London, The Patent Office.

Official Notices: Applications advertised before registration according to classes, advertised but not proceeding, amended after advertisement.—List of trade marks registered (in numerical order indicating owner).—List of registered users entered in the Register (indicating name and number of mark) with or without limit of period, subject to the conditions or restrictions specified.—Notice of cancellation of entries of registered users (indicating name and number of mark).—Alphabetical list of subsequent proprietors registered (indicating the names of the former proprietor and number of mark).—Expired marks and marks removed from the Register through non-payment of renewal fees.

Annual Name Index: Alphabetical index of names of applicants, registered proprietors and registered users appearing in the Trade Marks Journal during the year, indicating the number of the application for the mark and the page of the Trade Marks Journal on which proceedings relating to such mark are advertised.

■ ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE SUBSTITUTED CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS. Trade Marks Act, 1938. (Trade Mark Rules, 1938, Schedule IV.)

Published 1950.

London, The Patent Office.

For the purposes of trade marks registration, the index lists firstly the principal categories of goods included in each of the 34 classes (Schedule IV of the Trade Mark Rules, 1938), the name of each class being at the head of each list, followed by an alphabetical index of goods indicating opposite each item the number of the class in which the particular goods named have been placed.

■ LIST OF GOODS IN EACH OF THE CLASSES OF THE SUBSTITUTED CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS. Trade Marks Act, 1938. (Trade Marks Rules, 1938, Schedule IV.)

Published 1950.

London, The Patent Office.

For the purposes of trade marks registration, the index lists firstly the principal categories of goods included in each of the 34 classes (Schedule IV of the Trade Mark

Rules, 1938) giving the name of each class at the head of the list for that class, followed by an index arranged in numerical order of classes, listing within each class in alphabetical order the goods in respect of which trade marks may be registered in that class.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE

■ ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.

Since 1880. Annual. (Fiscal year ending June 30.)

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

General Information on the activities of the Patent Office.

Patent examining operation: Tables including: Inventory of pending patent and design applications on June 30 of the year.—Summary of patent and design examining activities in the last two years.—Total number of applications filed each year for past twenty years.—Total number of patents granted each year for past twenty years.—Total number of patent applications pending on June 30 each year for past twenty years.

Trademark operation: Tables including: Inventory of pending trademark applications as of June 30 of the year.—Summary of trademark examining activities in last two years.—Total number of applications for trademark registrations, renewals and Section 12(c) affidavits each year for past twenty years.—Total numbers of trademarks registered renewed and published under Section 12(c) each year for past twenty years.

General: Tables including: Summary of patent office services furnished for fees or without charge to the public or other government agencies during the year.—Summary of contested patent and design applications.—Summary of contested trademark applications.—Cases in litigation.—Average number of employees in the last 4 years.—Operating cost in last 4 years.—Income from fees in last 4 years.

■ OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

Since 1872. Periodical (weekly).

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Miscellaneous notices.—Amendments to Rules and Statutes.—Reports of decisions in patent and trademark cases rendered by the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, selection of decisions of other Courts, and of the Patent Office, containing notes on the holdings in each case and the decision.

Patents and Designs: List in numerical order of re-issues, specifying the title of the invention, the names of the proprietor(s) and assignee(s) (if any) and indicating additions made by re-issue in italics with a selected drawing (if any).—List in numerical order of plant patents granted.—Lists in numerical order of patents granted, grouped according to the classification and divided into General, Mechanical, Chemical and Electrical patents, specifying the patent number, the title of the invention, the names of the inventor and of the patentee (if different) and including a claim and a selected drawing (if any).—List of designs registered specifying the number and subject of the design, the names of the proprietor(s) and assignee(s) (if any) with drawings. Alphabetical list of the names of patentees.

Schedule of the current classification of patents.—Geographical index of residence of inventors.

Trademarks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of trademarks, of trademarks, application for the registration of which is published for opposition, specifying the name of the applicant, the list of goods, and the class.—List in numerical order of trademark registrations issued on the Principal Register, grouped according to class.—List in numerical order of trademark registrations issued on the Supplemental Register grouped according to class with facsimiles of the marks.—Lists in numerical order of trademark registrations renewed, cancelled, amended, disclaimed, corrected, etc.—Alphabetical index of registrants.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since, 1836.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ INDEX OF PATENTS.

Since 1837, with varying titles and content. Annual.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

I.—*Indexes*: Name index in alphabetical order of patentees including re-issue patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of design patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of plant patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of patentees, concerning disclaimers and dedications.

II.—*Classification of patents*: Notes concerning use of the classification of patents, listing and related reference publications.—Schedule in order of the classification of patents granted.—Schedule in order of the classification of designs registered.—Schedule in order of the classification of plants patented.—List of class titles arranged in numerical order of classes.—List of class titles arranged in alphabetical order.—List of libraries receiving current issues of U.S. patents.—List of depository libraries receiving weekly issues of the Official Gazette.—Summary of the number of patents issued annually since 1836.—List of patent, design, plant patent, and reissue numbers appearing in the individual issues of the Official Gazette for the year.

■ MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATION.

1961. Loose leaf volume with revised pages issued from time to time.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

This Manual contains: *Class schedules*, i.e., lists of the sub-class titles and numbers arranged in order in each class, and listed in numerical order by class number.—List in numerical order of Design Classes.—Preparatory material includes: a list showing the organization of applied science into five major groups.—A list of the class titles as arranged in each of the five major groups.—A list of examining groups arranged in numerical order by group number with a list of the classes examined in each.—A list of classes (other than Design Classes) arranged in alphabetical order of class titles, with a reference to the group or groups, to which each is assigned.—A list of classes (other than Design Classes) arranged in numerical order of class number with a reference to the group, or groups, to which each is assigned.

■ INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION.

1960.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

This index is based on the official classification of the United States Patent Office. It contains subject matter headings relating to useful arts in alphabetical order, with a citation of the class and subclass or group of subclasses containing disclosure pertinent to such subjects.

■ CLASSIFICATION BULLETINS.

Issued from time to time.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Classification Bulletins exist for each class of the Classification and contain the classification definitions of the class and each sub-class as revised by the classification group of the United States Patent Office.

Consolidated index of the classification bulletins which contain any reference to a defined class, listing the defined classes in numerical order with their titles and bulletin numbers.

■ DECISIONS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS IN PATENT AND TRADEMARK CASES.

Since 1869. Annual; compiled from the volumes of the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office published during the year.

Washington, the U.S. Government Printing Office.

Reports of decisions of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals and of the Supreme Court of the United States in patent and trademark cases and selected decisions of the Commissioner of the United States Patent Office, of the Board of Appeals of the United States Patent Office, and of the United States Courts of Appeals.

Alphabetical index and digest of decisions reported.

■ MICROFILM REELS OF SUBCLASS LISTS.

1962.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Microfilm reels listing by class and subclass the numbers of all patents issued on or before December 31, 1962. The following index shows the classes and subclasses listed on each reel.

Six reels list the classes and subclasses with the numbers of the patents classified therein (*original classification*); seven further reels list the numbers of the patents classified therein as a secondary classification (*cross-references*), the patents being originally classified elsewhere.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING PATENTS.

1965.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Guide to inventors and prospective applicants for patents containing general information concerning the grant of patents and the operations of the Patent Office.

List of fees and charges payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Forms illustrating the manner of preparing applications for patents.

■ PATENTS AND INVENTIONS—AN INFORMATION AID FOR INVENTORS.

1964.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Guide to inventors with information of assistance in deciding whether to apply for patents, in obtaining patent protection and in promoting their inventions.

■ HOW TO OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM UNITED STATES PATENTS.

1964.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Guide to the information sources of the Patent Office containing: An explanation of the classification system.—Information concerning Patent Office publications and how to obtain information from them.—Information concerning facilities and techniques for searching in Washington and elsewhere.—Information concerning the sources of Patent Office publications and the libraries in which they are available.

■ PATENT ATTORNEYS AND AGENTS available to represent inventors before the United States Patent Office arranged by States and countries.

1963.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

List of patent attorneys and agents who are available to accept employment by inventors. The list is arranged alphabetically by States and cities within States giving the indi-

dual's last name and the name of his law firm. Attorneys and agents having offices elsewhere than in the United States are listed in a separate section, with countries and cities arranged alphabetically.

■ **ROSTER OF ATTORNEYS AND AGENTS REGISTERED TO PRACTICE BEFORE THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.**

1963.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Extract from the Official Registers of Attorneys and Agents registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office, containing the names and addresses of all individuals and firms as recorded in the Patent Office.

■ **RULES OF PRACTICE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE IN PATENT CASES.**

1965.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Introduction containing information concerning the United States Patent Office, its establishment and operation, its publication and records.

Rules governing the practice and procedure in the Patent Office with respect to applications for patents and related matters, and the recognition of attorneys and agents. Forms illustrating the manner of preparing various papers to be filed in the Patent Office. Texts of relevant Statutes.

■ **GUIDE FOR PATENT DRAFTSMEN.**

1961.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Selected rules of practice relating to patent drawings with drawings illustrating the rules and examples of graphical symbols for conventional elements which have been approved for use on drawings.

■ **INDEX OF TRADEMARKS.**

Annual. Formerly combined with Index of Patents.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

List in alphabetical order of trademark registrants, including the registrants of all trademark registrations issued during the year, registrants of trademarks published in the Official Gazette under section 12(c) of the Act of July 5, 1946, and registrants of trademark registrations renewed, cancelled, surrendered, amended, disclaimed, corrected, etc., during the year.

Alphabetical index to the decisions published in the Official Gazette.

■ **TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS.**

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Facsimile of trademark, name and address of proprietor, list of goods, class number, registration number, application number and type of registration.

■ **TRADEMARK RULES OF PRACTICE OF THE PATENT OFFICE WITH FORMS AND STATUTES.**

1963.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Rules governing the practice and procedure in the Patent Office with respect to applications for the registration of trademarks.—Standard forms illustrating the manner

of preparing applications for registration of marks and various papers in trademark cases to be filed in the Patent Office.—Classification of goods and services under the Trademark Act.—The Trademark Act of 1946, as amended.—United States Code, Title 35, Patents, concerning the Patent Office and its establishment, officers and functions.—Information with regard to the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING TRADEMARKS.

1962.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Guide to prospective applicants for the registration of trademarks containing: General information about the registration of trademarks, on how to apply for registration and on the examination of applications.—Information about service, certification and collective marks, registered marks and registration in foreign countries.—Information regarding correspondence with the Patent Office with a partial schedule of fees and charges payable in respect of trademark matters.—Records and publications of the Patent Office.—Forms for use in trademark cases.

■ DESIGN PATENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Drawing of the design with brief description.

■ PLANT PATENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

Since 1930.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Description of the plant, listing its distinguishing characteristics and with a drawing, usually in color.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANT PATENTS.

1965.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

General information about plant patents explaining what types of new plants are patentable, how to file an application for a plant patent, the examination procedure to which applications for plant patents are subjected and the Patent Office classification of plants.

■ MANUAL OF PATENT EXAMINING PROCEDURE.

1961.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

Manual written for examiners in the Patent Office.—Gives in detail the procedure to be followed by the examiners.—Published in loose leaf form and revised quarterly.—Change notices issued as needed between revision dates.

■ THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

1965.

Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Patent Office.

A brief historical review of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1965.—Includes: Important events and laws which affect the Patent Office.—Famous patents which have been issued.—Names of Commissioners of Patents and their terms of Office.—Table showing the number of patents granted 1790-1836.—Table listing the number of patent applications and the number of patents issued 1936-1964.—Table showing the number of trademarks registered 1870-1964.

UPPER VOLTA — HAUTE-VOLTA

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

U.S.S.R. (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)

U.R.S.S. (UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES)

- **IZOBRETENIYA, PROMYSHLENNYE OBRAZCY, TOVARNYE ZNAKI** (Inventions, Industrial Designs, Trademarks; the Official Bulletin of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Since 1923. Periodical (twice monthly).

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Authors' Certificates and Patents: Publications of authors' certificates and patents for inventions registered in the State Register for Inventions U.S.S.R., arranged in order of the classification specifying the class, sub-class, group and sub-group, the decimal classification, the registration number, the date of application, the names of the applicant and of the inventor(s), the title of the invention, claims, and including drawings (if any).—Publications of authors' certificates not previously published arranged in order of the classification containing the same information as the publications of patents and authors' certificates mentioned above but without drawings.—Index in numerical order of authors' certificates not previously published.

Notifications concerning changes in the subject matter of inventions and in the names of authors of inventions, conversion of patents into authors' certificates, annulment of authors' certificates for inventions, and patents expired.

Trademarks: Publications concerning the issue of certificates for the right to the exclusive use of trademarks with facsimiles of the mark, specifying the registration number, class, date of registration, name of the proprietor, the period of protection and the goods protected by the mark.—Publications concerning the extension of the period of validity of the certificates.

Industrial Designs: Publications concerning the issue of authors' certificates and patents for industrial designs.

Index in numerical order of authors' certificates and patents.—Group index of authors' certificates and patents.—Index in numerical order of applications.—Alphabetical index of applicants.

- **OPISANIYA IZOBRETENII K AVTORSKIM SVIDETELSTVAM** (Descriptions of Inventions the subject of Authors' Certificates).

Since 1933.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Description of invention, definition and drawings (if any). (At present these descriptions and also descriptions of inventions not previously published are being published in complete form in the bulletin « Inventions, Industrial Designs, Trademarks ».)

■ **OPISANIYA IZOBRETENII K ZAVISINYM AVTORSKIM SVIDETELSTVAM**
(Descriptions of Inventions the subject of Dependent Authors' Certificates).

Since 1933.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R.
(CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Description of further invention and claims.

■ **VOPROSY IZOBRETATELSTVA** (Questions of Inventive Activity; Organ of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Periodical (monthly).

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R.
(CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Theoretical articles concerning questions of inventive activity and patent law.—Material relating to the activity of the expert council of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries.—Publication of questions relating to patent information, classification of inventions and patent statistics.—Articles concerning the organization of patent activity abroad.—Survey of foreign journals.—Bibliography of new publications in the field of inventions and patents.

VENEZUELA

■ **BOLETÍN** (Bulletin).

Since 1955. Periodical (monthly).

Caracas, Ministerio de Fomento, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of Fomento, Industrial Property Registry).

Patentes de invención/Patents of invention: List of applications for patents specifying the number and date of the application, the name, nationality and residence of the applicant (indicating whether he is the inventor or not), the title of the invention, a short description of the invention, the priority country, date and number (if any), the name of the inventor (where he is not the applicant) and the name of the agent.—Notices concerning patent applications opposed.—Notices concerning patent applications waived.—List of patents granted specifying the application number, the title of the invention, the name and address of the applicant and the name of the agent.—List of patents registered in numerical order of registration number, specifying the date of registration, the title of the invention, the name and residence of the proprietor and the expiry date.

Patentes de modelo industrial/Industrial design patents: List of applications for industrial design patents, specifying the number and date of application, the name, nationality and residence of the applicant (indicating whether he is the inventor or not), the priority country, date and number, the name of the agent and with a drawing and short description of the design.—List of industrial design patents registered.—List of registered patents assigned.—List of changes of names of proprietors of patents.

Marcas comerciales/Trademarks: List of applications for the registration of trademarks, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the number and date of the application, the name and residence of the applicant, the goods protected and the classification.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of trademarks refused.—Notices concerning trademarks annulled.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of trademarks waived.—List of trademarks granted, specifying the name of the agent, the trademark, the name of the applicant and the application number.—List of trademarks registered.—List of trademarks assigned.—List of trademarks renewed.—List of changes of name and address of proprietors of trademarks.

Denominaciones comerciales/Trade names: List of applications for the registration of trade names specifying the application number and date, the name and residence of the applicant and the activities protected.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of trade names refused.—Notices concerning trade names annulled.—List of trade names granted.—List of trade names registered.

Lemas comerciales/Commercial slogans: List of applications for the registration of commercial slogans specifying the number and date of application, the name and residence of the applicant and the trademark with which the slogan will be associated.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of commercial slogans waived.—List of commercial slogans registered.

Administrative decisions.

■ **INDICE DE MARCAS, DENOMINACIONES Y LEMAS COMERCIALES REGISTRADOS** (Index of trademarks, trade names and commercial slogans registered).

Since 1955. Annual.

Caracas, Ministerio de Fomento, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of Fomento, Industrial Property Registry).

Index of trademarks, trade names and commercial slogans registered during the year arranged alphabetically, in order of the classes of the classification.

VIET-NAM

No official publication.

YUGOSLAVIA — YUGOSLAVIE

■ **PATENTNI GLASNIK** (Ancien titre: Pronalazastvo jusqu'à 1957)
SLUZBENI LIST UPRAVE ZA PATENTE (Journal des brevets; Bulletin officiel de l'Office de brevets).

Depuis 1951. Périodique (trimestriel).

Belgrade, Izdaje Uprave za patente (l'Office de brevets).

Brevets d'inventions: Abrégés descriptifs des demandes de brevets ouvertes à l'examen public pour opposition, par ordre de la classification, indiquant le nom et le domicile du demandeur et de son agent en Yougoslavie, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le pays d'origine, le nom de l'inventeur et dessin.

Liste par ordre numérique des brevets enregistrés indiquant le numéro du brevet, la classification, le titre de l'invention, le nom du propriétaire, la date et le numéro de la demande, la date de priorité et le pays d'origine.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le nom du propriétaire et son agent en Yougoslavie, la classification et le champ d'application de la marque.

Liste par ordre numérique des marques de qualité enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire, la date de priorité et le champ d'application de la marque.

Dessins et Modèles: Liste par ordre numérique des dessins et modèles enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et de son agent en Yougoslavie, la date de priorité, la dénomination du produit et l'image du dessin ou modèle.

■ **PATENTNI SPIS (Exposé d'invention).**

Depuis 1961.

Belgrade, Izdaje Uprave za patente (l'Office de brevets).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

ZAMBIA — ZAMBIE

No official publication.

BIRPI BIBLIOGRAPHY
of the Official Publications of National
Industrial Property Offices

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIRPI
des publications officielles
d'Offices nationaux de Propriété industrielle

PUBLISHED BY BIRPI
*United International Bureaux
for the Protection of
Intellectual Property*

PUBLIÉ PAR LES BIRPI
*Bureaux internationaux réunis
pour la protection de la
propriété intellectuelle*

GENEVA - GENÈVE
1967

BIRPI BIBLIOGRAPHY
of the Official Publications of National
Industrial Property Offices

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIRPI
des publications officielles
d'Offices nationaux de Propriété industrielle

GENEVA - GENÈVE
1967

One of the important tasks of BIRPI, as Secretariat of the International (Paris) Union for the Protection of Industrial Property, is to assemble and publish information related to the protection of patents for inventions, trademarks, and other forms of industrial property.

As part of this task, BIRPI published early in 1966 the first edition of the present Bibliography of the official publications of all those national Industrial Property Offices of the world from which information could be obtained.

This is the second edition of the Bibliography, which has been revised and brought up to date. It is hoped that the information in this new edition will be particularly useful to the Industrial Property Offices of the Member States of the Paris Union, to lawyers and patent agents, to industrial and commercial companies, and to all other persons or entities who in their day-to-day work need to keep abreast of developments in the field of the administration of industrial property.

* * *

L'une des tâches importantes des BIRPI, en tant que Secrétariat de l'Union internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle (Union de Paris), consiste à réunir et à publier des renseignements relatifs à la protection des brevets d'invention, des marques de fabrique ou de commerce et des autres formes de propriété industrielle.

Dans le cadre de cette activité, les BIRPI ont publié, au début de 1966, la première édition de la présente Bibliographie des publications officielles des Offices nationaux de la propriété industrielle du monde dont il a été possible d'obtenir des renseignements.

La présente édition de la Bibliographie, qui en est la deuxième, a été révisée et mise à jour. Nous espérons que les informations qu'elle contient seront particulièrement utiles aux Offices de la propriété industrielle des Etats Membres de l'Union de Paris, aux juristes et aux agents de brevets, aux sociétés industrielles et commerciales, et à toutes autres personnes dont le travail quotidien exige qu'elles se tiennent informées des changements dans l'administration de la propriété industrielle.

G. H. C. BODENHAUSEN

Director of BIRPI
Directeur des BIRPI

INTRODUCTION

The present Bibliography, of which this is the second edition, consists of a country by country review of the official publications concerning the administration of industrial property in 88 countries.

To the extent that they exist, the publications of these countries are listed in the following order: general reports and gazettes of the national Industrial Property Offices; other publications concerned with patents; other publications concerned with trademarks; other publications concerned with designs; other miscellaneous publications.

Each country's publications are described in either English or French. In the case of publications the original of which is in English or also uses English, the description is in English. In the case of publications the original of which is in French or also uses French, the description is in French. In the case of other publications, the description is in the language in which BIRPI usually carries on its correspondence with the relevant Government authorities. The titles and, where appropriate, the subtitles of these latter publications are also given in the original language. The same applies to the names of Industrial Property Offices.

The recurring bibliographic features given in respect of each publication are: the title of the publication; the year in which it was published and, if it is a periodical, the year in which it was first published and its periodicity; the languages of the publication if it is published in more than one; the name of the publisher and the city in which the publisher is established.

As regards the contents of each publication, the aim has been to give a complete description of the more important matters featuring in it. In the case of periodicals, all the important recurring items have been mentioned but it should be borne in mind that the information given is not necessarily exhaustive.

It should also be noted that the description of a given publication relates to the current edition or, in the case of periodicals, to current issues. Earlier editions and issues should therefore not be presumed to contain identical information.

Prior to the publication of the first edition of this Bibliography early in 1966, the entries concerning the great majority of countries were sent by BIRPI for approval to the appropriate authority of the country in question. Replies were received from the following 67 countries and the African and Malagasy Office of Industrial Property: Algeria, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Burundi, Canada, Ceylon, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana,

INTRODUCTION

La présente Bibliographie, qui en est à sa deuxième édition, consiste en des résumés, établis par pays, des publications officielles concernant l'administration de la propriété industrielle. Ces résumés couvrent 88 pays.

Les publications concernant ces pays sont, dans la mesure où elles existent, citées dans l'ordre suivant: rapports généraux et gazettes des Offices nationaux de la propriété industrielle; autres publications concernant les brevets; autres publications concernant les marques de fabrique ou de commerce; autres publications concernant les dessins ou modèles industriels; autres publications diverses.

Les publications de chaque pays sont décrites en anglais ou en français. Les publications éditées en anglais ou pour lesquelles l'anglais est aussi utilisé sont décrites en anglais. Les publications éditées en français ou pour lesquelles le français est aussi utilisé sont décrites en français. Les autres publications sont décrites dans la langue utilisée par les BIRPI pour correspondre avec les autorités gouvernementales compétentes. Les titres et, le cas échéant, les sous-titres de ces dernières publications sont également cités dans la langue originale. Cette même règle s'applique pour les noms des Offices de la propriété industrielle.

Les éléments bibliographiques mentionnés pour chaque publication sont: le titre de la publication; l'année de publication et, s'il s'agit d'un périodique, l'année de première publication et la périodicité; les langues, si la publication est éditée dans plus d'une langue; le nom de l'éditeur et celui de la ville dans laquelle il est établi.

Quant au contenu de chaque publication, le principe de base a été de donner une description complète de ses matières les plus importantes. Dans le cas des périodiques, tous les sujets importants paraissant régulièrement sont mentionnés; il faut toutefois bien comprendre que les informations données ne sont pas nécessairement exhaustives.

L'on devrait également noter que la description d'une publication donnée concerne l'édition courante ou, s'il s'agit de périodiques, les fascicules courants. Les éditions et fascicules plus anciens ne devraient donc pas être présumés contenir des informations identiques.

Avant la publication de la première édition de cette Bibliographie au début de 1966, les résumés concernant la plupart des pays ont été adressés par les BIRPI à l'autorité compétente du pays considéré, pour approbation. Les 67 pays suivants et l'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle leur ont répondu: Afrique du Sud, Algérie, Allemagne (République fédérale), Australie, Autriche, Belgique, Bulgarie, Burundi, Canada, Ceylan, Chypre,

Greece, Guinea, Haiti, Holy See, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Rhodesia, Rumania, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia.

In order to enable BIRPI to prepare this new edition, each country mentioned in the Bibliography was asked to reexamine the entry concerning the publications of its Industrial Property Office, to make any necessary corrections, and to supply information about any publications not included. All replies received have been taken into account.

The entries concerning the twelve countries which belong to the African and Malagasy Office of Industrial Property (O.A.M.P.I.) have been confirmed by O.A.M.P.I.

Where there is no entry in respect of a certain country, the omission is due to the fact that BIRPI has not been able to obtain any definite information about the official publications, if any, of that country.

BIRPI will be glad to receive any suggestions so that possible future editions of the Bibliography may be more accurate and complete than the present one.

Colombie, Cuba, Danemark, Etats-Unis d'Amérique, Finlande, France, Ghana, Grèce, Guinée, Haïti, Hongrie, Inde, Iran, Irlande, Israël, Italie, Japon, Jordanie, Laos, Liban, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Maroc, Mexique, Monaco, Nicaragua, Norvège, Nouvelle-Zélande, Ouganda, Pakistan, Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, République arabe syrienne, Rhodésie, Roumanie, Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, Ruanda, Saint-Siège, Sierra Leone, Somalie, Soudan, Suède, Suisse, Tchécoslovaquie, Thaïlande, Togo, Trinité et Tobago, Tunisie, Turquie, Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yougoslavie, Zambie.

En vue de l'établissement de cette nouvelle édition, les BIRPI ont demandé à chaque pays considéré dans la Bibliographie, de réexaminer le résumé établi en ce qui concerne les publications de son Office de la propriété industrielle, le cas échéant de faire les corrections nécessaires, et d'indiquer s'il y avait d'autres publications qui n'étaient pas mentionnées. Toutes les réponses reçues ont été prises en considération.

Les résumés concernant les douze pays membres de l'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle (O.A.M.P.I.) ont été approuvés par l'O.A.M.P.I.

Lorsqu'il n'y a pas de résumé pour un pays donné, l'omission est due au fait que les BIRPI n'ont pas été en mesure d'obtenir des informations précises au sujet des publications officielles, si elles existent, du pays en question.

Les BIRPI recevront volontiers toutes suggestions permettant aux éditions ultérieures éventuelles de cette Bibliographie d'être plus précises et plus complètes que la présente édition.

ENGLISH INDEX

	Page		Page
Algeria	11	Jordan	47
Argentina	11	Laos	47
Australia	12	Lebanon	47
Austria	16	Libya	48
Belgium	17	Liechtenstein	48
Bulgaria	18	Luxembourg	48
Burundi	19	Madagascar	49
Cameroon	19	Malaysia	49
Canada	20	Malta	49
Central African Republic	21	Mauretania	49
Ceylon	21	Mexico	49
Chad	21	Monaco	50
Colombia	22	Morocco	51
Congo (Brazzaville).	22	Netherlands	51
Cuba	23	New Zealand	53
Cyprus	23	Nicaragua	54
Czechoslovakia	24	Niger	54
Dahomey	25	Norway	54
Denmark	25	Pakistan	56
Finland	27	Peru	57
France	28	Philippines	58
Gabon	30	Poland	59
German Democratic Republic (East Germany)	31	Portugal	60
Germany (Federal Republic)	33	Rhodesia	62
Ghana	35	Rumania	62
Greece	36	Rwanda	63
Guinea	36	Senegal	63
Haiti	36	Sierra Leone	63
Holy See	36	Somalia	63
Hungary	36	South Africa	63
India	37	Spain	64
Iran	40	Sudan	65
Iraq	40	Sweden	65
Ireland	41	Switzerland	66
Israel	42	Syrian Arab Republic	69
Italy	43	Thailand	70
Ivory Coast	45	Togo	70
Japan	45	Trinidad and Tobago	70
		Tunisia	70
		Turkey	70

INDEX FRANÇAIS

	Pages		Pages
Afrique du Sud	63	Japon	45
Algérie	11	Jordanie	47
Allemagne		Laos	47
(République démocratique,		Liban	47
Allemagne de l'Est)	31	Libye	48
Allemagne		Liechtenstein	48
(République fédérale)	33	Luxembourg	48
Argentine	11	Madagascar	49
Australie	12	Malaysia	49
Autriche	16	Malte	49
Belgique	17	Maroc	51
Bulgarie	18	Mauritanie	49
o Burundi	19	Mexique	49
o Cameroun	19	Monaco	50
Canada	20	Nicaragua	54
Ceylan	21	Niger	54
o Chypre	23	Norvège	54
Colombie	22	Nouvelle-Zélande	53
o Congo (Brazzaville)	22	Ouganda	71
o Côte d'Ivoire	45	Pakistan	56
Cuba	23	Pays-Bas	51
o Dahomey	25	Pérou	57
Danemark	25	Philippines	58
Espagne	64	Pologne	59
Etats-Unis d'Amérique	76	Portugal	60
o Finlande	27	République arabe syrienne . . .	69
France	28	République arabe unie	71
o Gabon	30	République centrafricaine . . .	21
o Ghana	35	Rhodésie	62
Grèce	36	Roumanie	62
o Guinée	36	o Royaume-Uni de Grande-	
o Haïti	36	Bretagne et d'Irlande du	
o Haute-Volta	81	Nord	73
Hongrie	36	Ruanda	63
Inde	37	Saint-Siège	36
Irak	40	Sénégal	63
Iran	40	Sierra Leone	63
Irlande	41	Somalie	63
Israël	42	Soudan	65
Italie	43	Suède	65

	Page		Page
Uganda	71	Upper Volta	81
United Arab Republic	71	U.S.S.R.	81
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	73	Venezuela	83
United States of America . . .	76	Viet-Nam	84
		Yugoslavia	84
		Zambia	85

	Pages		Pages
Suisse	66	Turquie	70
Tchad	21	Union des Républiques	
Tchécoslovaquie	24	socialistes soviétiques	81
Thaïlande	70	Venezuela	83
Togo	70	Viet-Nam	84
Trinité et Tobago	70	Yougoslavie	84
Tunisie	70	Zambie	85

BIBLIOGRAPHY — BIBLIOGRAPHIE

ALGERIA — ALGÉRIE

Aucune publication officielle.

ARGENTINA — ARGENTINE

■ PATENTES DE INVENCIÓN (Patents for Invention).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry).

Table showing the numbers of patents granted divided according to subject matter. — Abridgments in numerical order of patents granted with drawings, specifying the title of the invention, the name of the proprietor, the term of the patent, the class and the number of claims.—List in numerical order of the patents transferred.—List in numerical order of applications refused, and waived.—List in numerical order of applications abandoned.

■ MARCAS DE FÁBRICA, COMERCIO Y AGRICULTURA (Trademarks and Agricultural Marks).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry).

List in numerical order of marks granted or renewed, specifying the class, the goods to which the trademark applies and the name of the proprietor.—List in numerical order of marks transferred specifying the class and the name of the proprietor.—List in numerical order of applications for registration refused.—List in numerical order of applications for registration abandoned.

■ MODELOS Y DISEÑOS INDUSTRIALES (Industrial Designs).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry).

Classification index to the industrial designs published in the issue.—Alphabetical index to the names of the proprietors of the industrial designs published in the issue.

List, in numerical order, of industrial designs registered, specifying the registration number, the title of the design, the name and address of the proprietor, the registration date, the period for which the design is registered and the classification.

■ **SECCIÓN LEGISLACIÓN Y JURISPRUDENCIA** (Section on Legislation and Court Decisions).

Periodical (twice monthly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry).

Summary of judicial decisions in Patent and Trademark cases fully reported in the issue.—Alphabetical index of trademarks and trade names mentioned in the issue.—Alphabetical index of plaintiffs and defendants in cases mentioned in the issue.—Reports of judicial decisions in Patent and Trademark cases.—Subject matter index to the judicial decisions reported.

■ **BOLETÍN DE MARCAS DE FÁBRICA, COMERCIO Y AGRICULTURA**, Suplemento de la « Revista de la Propiedad Industrial » (Trademarks and Agricultural Marks Gazette, Supplement to the « Industrial Property Review »).

Since 1962.

Periodical (weekly).

Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de la Propiedad Industrial, Secretaría de Estado de Industria (National Authority for Industrial Property, Secretariat of State for Industry).

Text of the 25 classes of the Argentine classification of goods.—Publications of applications for the registration of marks, in numerical order, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the application number, the class, the application date, the name of the applicant and the goods to which the mark applies.

AUSTRALIA — AUSTRALIE

■ **THE AUSTRALIAN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF PATENTS, TRADE MARKS AND DESIGNS**, with which are incorporated particulars of copyright applications.

Since 1931. Periodical (weekly).

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Official Notices: Hearings before the Commissioner of Patents and the Registrar of Trade Marks and Designs.—The Patent Office Library, overseas patent specifications, etc., held in the Patent Office Libraries at Canberra, Sydney and Melbourne.

Patents: List of applications in alphabetical order of applicants, indicating the specification (provisional or complete) number and the subject of the application.—List of complete specifications lodged after provisional specifications.—List of applications with provisional or complete specifications lapsed or withdrawn.—List of applications previously advertised accepted, subsequently withdrawn.—Proceedings under Sections 160 and 97.—Applications for amendment made and granted, proceedings under Regulation 76.—List of complete specifications open to public inspection.—List of complete specifications accepted.—Details of Section 64 proceedings.—List of assignments registered.—Details of proceedings under Sections 90 and 95.—Numerical list of patents void through non-payment of renewal fees.

Abridgements of accepted complete specifications specifying Australian classification and international classification (if any) with the principal claim(s).—List of opposition proceedings.—Numerical list of letters patent sealed, giving the date of sealing.—Numerical list showing renewal fees paid.

Trade Marks: List of applications in alphabetic order of applicants specifying the class and filing date.—Publication of trade marks accepted for registration grouped by classes.—List of oppositions lodged.—List of applications refused.—Notices covering changes in ownership, names, addresses and cancellations.—List of registrations and

cancellations of users.—Lists of proceedings under Section 139, of renewals of registration, and of removals from, and restorations to, Register.—List of applications lapsed or withdrawn.

Designs: List of applications in alphabetical order of applicants specifying the class and the subject matter.—List of expired and extended registrations.—Details of changes in ownership, names and addresses.—List of applications abandoned.

Copyright: List of applicants for registration of literary, musical, dramatic and artistic copyright in alphabetical order of applicants and specifying the subject matter.—List of copyrights registered (indicating application number).—Details of changes in ownership, names and addresses.

Reports of Court orders, judgments and decisions.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1904.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any), separately published for each invention. (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

Abridgements of Accepted Complete Specifications.

Since 1936.

Canberra, the Patent Office.

Published separately according to patent specification numbers, specifying serial number, application number, date application lodged, date complete specification lodged, name of applicant, earliest priority date, classification, title of invention, main claim or claims and the approximate number of sheets in specification and drawings.

Abstracts of Unaccepted Complete Specifications open to Public Inspection.

Since 1947.

Canberra, the Patent Office.

The Abstract sets out the claim in the form in which it was originally lodged and specifies the classification, the title of the invention and the first claim.

■ INDEX TO PATENT OFFICE PROCEEDINGS.

Published annually in two parts as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

I.—*Index to Names of Applicants for Patents* (including index to names of assignees, licensees, etc., entered in the Register of Patents).

Alphabetical index of the names of applicants, actual inventors and communicators as published weekly in the Official Journal during the year, including the date on which the application was filed, an abridgement of the title, and the priority date (if any) and country.—Amendments or corrections made after lodgment.

II.—*Numerical Record of Proceedings:* The record contains lists in numerical order relating to each of the following proceedings, indicating the number of the Official Journal in which the proceeding was advertised, and, where appropriate, the year of application for the patent.

Complete specifications lodged after provisional specifications.—Complete specifications treated as provisional specifications.

Applications lodged other than date of lodgment.—Applications with provisional specifications lapsed, refused, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications with provisional specifications (open to public inspection) withdrawn.—Applications with complete specifications (not open to public inspection) lapsed, refused, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications with complete specifications (open to public inspection) lapsed, refused,

abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications refused.—Applications cancelled.—Applications advertised accepted, subsequently abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications amended.—Complete specifications open to public inspection.—Complete specifications accepted and illustrated abridgements.—Accepted applications abandoned.—Opposition proceedings.

Letters patent sealed, new and duplicate letters patent sealed.—Applications in respect of which complete specifications have been accepted but on which patents have not been sealed.—Assignments and licences registered.—Alteration of names and addresses in Register.—Proceedings under Section 64.—Notices.—Surrenders and revocations of letters patent.

Renewal fees paid: List of patents renewed, grouped per year, from 5th to 16th year of life of patent.—List of patents void through non-payment of renewal fees.—List of applications for amendment made and granted.—Proceedings under Section 97.—Patents restored.—Applications for extension of time under the provisions of Section 160 made and allowed.—Court orders, judgments, decisions, etc.

■ CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURES AND WORD-INDEX.

Fifth edition, 1960.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Classification of subject matter for patents of invention.—Thematic groupings of subjects sharing the principal subjects of each group.—Definitions of groups and classes arranged in numerical order.—Word index indicating the groups and classes in which related subject matter will be found.

■ INDEX TO NAMES OF APPLICANTS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS (including index to names of subsequent proprietors and alterations of names entered in Register of Trade Marks).

Published annually as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

The Index contains an alphabetical list of the names of applicants as published weekly in the *Official Journal* during the year.—Particulars of amendments or corrections relating to proceedings published in the *Official Journal* and indexes are given at the end.

■ NUMERICAL RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

Published annually as a supplement to the *Official Journal of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs*.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

The record contains lists for the year in numerical order relating to each of the following proceedings indicating the number of the *Official Journal* in which the proceeding was advertised.

Accepted applications for the registration of trade marks.—Proceedings under Section 38 of the Trade Marks Act 1905-1948 and under Section 49 of the Trade Marks Act 1955-1958.—Notices.—Amendments made.—Applications lodged other than the date of lodgment.

Trade Marks Registered.—Applications amended, applications for alterations of registered trade marks made and allowed.—Applications lapsed, abandoned or withdrawn.—Applications refused, abandoned and subsequently proceeded with.—Cancellation of entries in and amendments and alterations to Register.—Subsequent proprietors registered.—Registered users of trade marks.—Applications for cancellations of registration of registered users made and allowed.—Extensions and variations of registered users.—Alteration of names and addresses of registered users.—Renewal of registration of trade marks.—Proceedings under Section 139 and under Section 23.—Trade marks removed from and restored to Register.—Court orders, judgments and decisions.

■ ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF CONSTITUENT PARTICULARS OF TRADE MARKS.

Since 1906. Annual.

Canberra, The Trade Marks Office.

The Index includes constituent particulars of trade marks reclassified in accordance with Section 139 of the Trade Marks Act, 1955-1958.—Amendments of constituent particulars of trade marks published in previous Volumes I to VIII.—The main Index is arranged so that a mark is indexed according to whether it consists of a device, a word or words, a combination of both word and device, monograms and letters or numerals.—Marks are listed in alphabetical order with their class and registered number specified.—Device marks are represented in the index by the word or words describing them with an asterisk indicating that the entry is in respect of a device.—Word marks are indexed as they stand.—Combinations of words and devices are indexed where the word and the device relate to the same object under the word with a plus symbol to show there is both a word and a device, otherwise the mark is indexed under the device.—Monograms and letters appear in the index between M and O and are arranged in alphabetical order.—Numerals appear in the index under N.

■ INDEX OF REGISTERED OWNERS OF DESIGNS AND ARTICLES IN RESPECT OF WHICH DESIGNS HAVE BEEN REGISTERED under the Designs Act 1906-1950, also subsequent owners of designs registered.

Annual.

Canberra, The Designs Office.

List of registered owners of designs in alphabetical order of names, giving date of application, number, class and subject of design.—List of articles in respect of which designs have been registered in alphabetical order giving date of application, number, class and name of registered owners.

List of subsequent owners of designs registered in alphabetical order of names, giving date of application, number, class and subject of design.

■ NAMES OF APPLICANTS FOR REGISTRATION OF LITERARY, MUSICAL, DRAMATIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS AND PERFORMING RIGHTS IN MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS (including registrations effected) under the Copyright Act 1912-1950.

Annual.

Canberra, Copyright Office.

Alphabetical index of names of applicants for literary, musical and dramatic copyright registration specifying the subject of the application.—Alphabetical index of names of applicants for artistic copyright registration.—Numerical indexes of registrations of literary, musical and dramatic copyright (including performing right), of artistic copyrights and of subsequent owners registered.

■ GUIDE FOR APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS.

1965.

Canberra, The Patent Office.

Guide to inventors and prospective applicants for patents containing general information concerning the patent system in Australia and instructions as to how to obtain patent protection.

Information concerning the facilities and services of the Patent Office and concerning the Patent Act and Regulations.—Examples of an application for a patent, of an Examiner's report and of a statement of amendments in answer.—List of Patent Attorneys.—List of fees.

AUSTRIA — AUTRICHE

■ ÖSTERREICHISCHES PATENTBLATT (Austrian Patent Gazette).

Since 1899. Periodical (monthly in two parts).

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

I.—Publication of new laws, regulations, decrees, etc.—Reports of court decisions in patent, design and trademark cases.—Official notices concerning the Patent Office.—Review of publications concerning industrial property.

II.—Publication of information concerning patents: List of patent agents.—List of patent applications laid open for public inspection, grouped in order of the classification, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the number and date of the application, the priority date (if any) and country, and the name of the inventor (where available).—List of patent applications withdrawn or rejected after publication.—List of patents granted in order of the classification, specifying the name of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the number and date of application, the priority date (if any) and country, the name of the inventor, the patent number and the date from which the patent is valid.—List of printed patents available.—List of patents assigned.—List of changes of names of proprietors of patents.—List of patents in respect of which the name of the inventor has been registered.—List of patents annulled.—List of patents expired.—List of patents renounced.—List of patents reinstated.

Each year indexes to each part are published:

I.—Subject matter index in alphabetical order of laws, regulations, decrees, decisions and notifications, etc.—Index to court decisions in patent, trademark and design cases at home and abroad indicating the legislation concerned.—Index to the legislation applied in the judgments of the courts.—Index to judgments affecting marks in alphabetical order of the marks.—Chronological index of the legislation, treaties, decrees, regulations, statutes, judgments, decisions, etc., published in the Patent Gazette during the year.

II.—Review of the information published in the Patent Gazette during the year.—Index, in alphabetical order of the names of applicants and patentees, to the patent information published in the year.

■ PATENTSCRIFTEN (Patents).

Since 1899.

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

Description of invention, claims, tables and drawings (if any).

■ ÖSTERREICHISCHER MARKENANZEIGER (Austrian Trademarks Bulletin).

Periodical (monthly).

Vienna, Österreichisches Patentamt (Austrian Patent Office).

List in numerical order of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks specifying the application number, the date of grant, the class or classes listing the principal goods in each class and the priority date (if any).—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned, specifying the name of the proprietor, the date of the assignment and the name of the assignee.—List in numerical order of trademarks in respect of which modifications have been made to the register.—List in numerical order of trademarks cancelled.—List in numerical order of trademarks reinstated.—List of agents.

Annual index, in alphabetical order of the names of proprietors, to the trademark information published in the year.

BELGIUM — BELGIQUE

■ RECUEIL DES BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1854. Périodique (mensuel). — (Page de titre et sous-titres bilingues français/néerlandais; brevets résumés dans la langue utilisée par le déposant pour la description de son invention.)

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale, Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.

Abrégés descriptifs de brevets délivrés, groupés selon l'ordre de la « classification internationale » et indiquant le numéro définitif du brevet, le titre de l'invention, la date de la demande étrangère correspondante (s'il y en a), la qualification du brevet demandé (invention, perfectionnement, importation), le nom du déposant, la date de dépôt, le nom du mandataire (s'il y en a), le nombre de pages du mémoire descriptif et celui des feuilles de dessins qui l'accompagnent. — Table alphabétique des noms des brevetés avec indication des numéros de brevets et renvoi aux indices de classification. — Table numérique des brevets avec renvoi aux indices de classification. — Liste des cessions notifiées au Département.

Chaque année, les suppléments suivants sont publiés:

1. — Table des inventions brevetées (groupées par classe);
2. — Table alphabétique des noms des brevetés (avec indication des numéros de la livraison où figurent les brevets qui leur ont été délivrés et des indices de la classification internationale s'y référant). — Table alphabétique des brevets cédés (par ordre des cédants et par ordre des cessionnaires);
3. — (A) Liste des brevets déchués pour défaut de paiement d'annuités dans les délais légaux (classement alphabétique et classement numérique); (B) Publication de la restauration dont certains de ces brevets ont fait l'objet (classement alphabétique et classement numérique).

■ BREVET D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1950 (dans la présente forme).

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale, Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.

A chaque brevet est joint la spécification de l'invention (mémoire descriptif et, éventuellement, dessins, signés par l'intéressé) déposée à l'appui de la demande de brevet.

■ RECUEIL OFFICIEL DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE ET DE COMMERCE.

Depuis 1880¹. — Périodique (mensuel). — (Page de titre et sous-titres bilingues français/néerlandais; genre de commerce ou d'industrie auquel s'applique la marque et description sommaire (s'il y en a) de ladite marque dans la langue utilisée par le déposant.)

Bruxelles, Service de la Propriété industrielle et commerciale, Administration du Commerce, Ministère des Affaires économiques.

Extraits des procès-verbaux des dépôts de marques de fabrique ou de commerce individuelles ou collectives, avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant le numéro, le lieu de dépôt, le nom du déposant, la date de dépôt et le genre de commerce ou d'industrie auquel la marque s'applique. — Publication des annulations partielles ou totales et des transmissions de marques. — Table alphabétique des noms des déposants.

¹ Le Recueil de 1880 contient également des copies de procès-verbaux de dépôts effectués en 1879.

BULGARIA — BULGARIE

■ BULETIN ZA AVTORSKI SVIDETELSTVA I PATENTI ZA IZOBRETENIJA TRGOVSKI MARKI (Bulletin des certificats d'auteur, brevets d'invention et marques de fabrique).

Périodique (mensuel).

Sofia, Institut za Izobretenija i Racionalizacii pri Državnia Komitet za Nauka i Tehnički Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité d'Etat de la science et du progrès technique).

Certificats d'auteur et brevets d'invention: Abrégés, par ordre numérique, de demandes ouvertes à l'examen public pour opposition, indiquant le numéro de la demande, les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur, indication qu'il est ou n'est pas probable qu'un brevet d'invention soit délivré, et le numéro des revendications. — Liste, par ordre numérique, des brevets accordés, indiquant le numéro du brevet, les nom et adresse du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, la date et le pays de priorité, et la date du dépôt de la demande en Bulgarie.

Marques de fabrique: Communications officielles. — Répertoire des onze classes de la classification. — Liste des marques de fabrique enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques, par ordre numérique, indiquant la classification, le nom du propriétaire, la date et le délai de l'enregistrement et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste, par ordre numérique, des marques de fabrique renouvelées. — Liste des cessions de marques de fabrique enregistrées. Liste des accords de licence de marques de fabrique concédés. — Liste des changements des noms et adresses des propriétaires.

■ OPISANIJA NA IZOBRETENIJA PO AVTORSKI SVIDETELSTVA (Descriptions d'inventions pour Certificats d'auteur).

Depuis 1958.

Sofia, Institut za Izobretenija i Racionalizacii pri Državnia Komitet za Nauka i Tehnički Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité d'Etat de la science et du progrès technique).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

■ PATENTNA INFORMACIJA (Information concernant les brevets).

Périodique (mensuel). (Chaque numéro contient des informations concernant des inventions brevetées dans des branches différentes de l'industrie.)

Sofia, Institut za Izobretenija i Racionalizacii pri Državnia Komitet za Nauka i Tehnički Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité d'Etat de la science et du progrès technique).

Sélection de brevets délivrés à l'étranger pour des inventions se rapportant à une certaine industrie, indiquant la classification bulgare, le pays d'origine, la classification internationale ou étrangère, le numéro du brevet ou du certificat d'auteur étranger, le titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur ou du propriétaire et la date de priorité.

■ SOTO — MASHINOSTROENE I METALO — BRABOTVANEOKARTOTEKA ZA SOCIALISTIČESKA OBMJANA NA TECHNIČESKI OPIT — RACIONALIZATORSKI PREDLOŽENIJA (SOTO — Les machines et les opérations métallurgiques — Index de l'échange socialiste d'expérience technique — Propositions de rationalisation.)

Périodique (mensuel).

Sofia, Institut za Izobretenija i Racionalizacii pri Državnia Komitet za Nauka i Tehnički Progres (Institut d'inventions et de rationalisation faisant partie du Comité d'Etat de la science et du progrès technique).

Liste des propositions de rationalisation au sujet des machines et des opérations métallurgiques indiquant la classification, le nom de l'auteur de la proposition, et le nom et le domicile de son employeur et comprenant une description détaillée de telles propositions avec dessins.

BURUNDI

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DU BURUNDI.

Depuis 1962. Périodique (mensuel).

Bujumbura, Gouvernement du Royaume du Burundi.

Le fascicule du Bulletin Officiel intitulé « B-Divers » contient, de temps à autre, des renseignements relatifs aux marques de fabrique.

Brevets: Actes de cession de brevets sous seing privé. — Liste, par ordre numérique, des brevets d'invention et d'importation délivrés, indiquant la date et le numéro de délivrance, les noms du propriétaire et, le cas échéant, du mandataire, le titre de l'invention et la date de la demande.

Marques déposées: Liste des actes d'annulation de marques de fabrique. — Liste des changements de nom et/ou adresse. — Liste des marques de fabrique transférées indiquant les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire, la date et le numéro d'enregistrement. — Liste des cessions de marques de fabrique. — Liste des dépôts de marques de fabrique effectués avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Répertoire alphabétique des noms des déposants indiquant le numéro officiel de la marque.

CAMEROON — CAMEROUN

Membre de/Member of O.A.M.P.I., Yaoundé

« O.A.M.P.I. »: *L'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle* créé le 13 septembre 1962 par l'Accord de Libreville, dont les signataires furent les Etats membres de l'ancienne Union africaine et malgache, est un organisme administratif chargé d'appliquer les procédures administratives communes aux législations nationales des Etats membres en matière de protection de la propriété industrielle, et tient lieu, pour chacun des Etats membres, de service national de la propriété industrielle.

« O.A.M.P.I. » *the African and Malagasy Office of Industrial Property* which was formed on September 13, 1962 by the Agreement of Libreville, the signatories to which were the States members of the former African and Malagasy Union, is an administrative body charged with the application of administrative procedures, common to the national legislations of the member states, concerning the protection of industrial property, and thus takes the place for each of the member states of a national industrial property office.

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL.

Depuis 1966. Périodique (bimestriel). Yaoundé, l'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle.

Informations générales.

Brevets d'invention: Liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'addition délivrés, par ordre numérique, indiquant la classification internationale, le numéro et la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le nom du mandataire, le titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur, et le cas échéant, le pays, le numéro et la date de priorité. — (Les numéros des brevets d'invention et certificats d'addition dont la délivrance a été ajournée à un an par l'application de l'article 12 de l'Annexe 1 de l'Accord de Libreville sont suivis de l'indication (Aj.). Ceux des brevets d'invention et certificats d'addition qui ont été demandés sous le bénéfice des dispositions de l'Annexe 1 susvisée (dispositions transitoires: prorogation du droit de priorité unioniste) sont suivis de l'indication (DT)).

Marques de fabrique ou de commerce: — Liste des marques de fabrique ou de commerce enregistrées, avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant la classification internationale, le champ d'application de la marque, la date de dépôt ainsi que le numéro du procès-

verbal, le nom du propriétaire, le nom du mandataire et, le cas échéant, le pays, la date et le numéro de priorité — (Les numéros des marques déposées sous le bénéfice des dispositions des articles 36 à 38 de l'Annexe II de l'Accord de Libre-échange (dispositions transitoires: renouvellement; prorogation du droit de priorité unioniste) sont suivis de l'indication DT)).

Dessins ou modèles industriels: — Liste des dépôts de dessins ou modèles industriels publiés par ordre numérique indiquant la date et le numéro du dépôt, le nom du propriétaire, la date à laquelle la publicité a été requise, la période de protection, la date de publication et le titre du dessin ou modèle industriel.

Listes de dépôts de brevets d'invention et certificats d'addition, de marques, et des dessins ou modèles, maintenus en vigueur en application des dispositions transitoires des Annexes I, II et III de l'Accord de Libre-échange. — Classification suivant le numéro de délivrance de l'enregistrement des brevets et certificats d'addition délivrés et maintenus en vigueur.

■ FASCICULES DE BREVETS IMPRIMÉS.

Depuis 1966.

Yaoundé, l'Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle.

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

CANADA

■ REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND OF THE REGISTRAR OF TRADE MARKS.

Annual. (Available in English and French.)

Ottawa, The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

The *Report of the Commissioner of Patents* gives an account of the year's general business and contains comparative tables of the transactions of the patent branch and of the copyright and industrial design branch for the last 10-year period. It contains also: Comparative tables showing receipts and expenditure of the Office and fees received by the two branches in the last 10-year period.—Information concerning the numbers of patents granted, forfeited, restored and reinstated.—Table showing the trend of inventions.—Tables showing the subject matter of inventions and the residence of inventors for applications filed and for patents granted.—Patent agents registered.—Information concerning the Patent Office Record and the Patent Office Library and Staff.

The *Report on the Trade Marks Office* includes comparative tables showing statistics on the activities of the Office in the previous two years, such as the numbers of applications for registration received, registrations granted, users registered, transfers, renewals and amendments registered, and showing the net revenue of the Office.

■ CANADIAN PATENT.

Since 1948.

Ottawa, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

■ THE CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD (*La Gazette du Bureau des Brevets*).

Since 1873, Periodical (weekly).

Ottawa, The Patent Office.

Abridgments of patents arranged in numerical order of patents granted specifying date of issue, the subject matter, application and priority (if any) dates, classification and number of claims (drawings of the invention and the principal claims are also given).—

Notices concerning patents available for sale.—Index of inventions in alphabetical order of subject matter specifying the name of the patentee and number.

Once a year as a supplement an *Annual Index* is published which contains an alphabetical index of inventions and an index of the names of inventors and patentees.

■ **TRADE MARKS JOURNAL (JOURNAL DES MARQUES DE COMMERCE).**

Since 1954, Periodical (weekly). (Bi-lingual English/French.)

Ottawa, The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, on behalf of the Registrar of Trade Marks (Ottawa).

Notices inviting opposition to applications for registration.—Abstracts of applications for trade mark registration, including facsimiles of trade marks.—List of trade marks registered in order of registration numbers.—List of users entered in Register, giving particulars of the user's rights.—List of registrations renewed and of registrations cancelled, in numerical order.—Notices of prohibited marks.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

CEYLON — CEYLAN

■ **THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.**

Periodical (weekly). Sinhala and English.

Colombo, The Government Printer.

Part I, Section (III) of this Official Gazette contains Trade Mark, Patent and Design notices.

Trade Mark Notices: List of trade mark applications advertised before registration for opposition with facsimiles of the marks specifying the trade mark number, the date of the application, the date claimed under international convention, the name and business of the applicant, the address for service in Ceylon, the classification, the goods protected, restrictions imposed on the use of the mark and the numbers of marks with which the mark is associated.—Notices calling for renewal fees. — Lists of trade marks renewed and removed from the Register.

Notifications under the Patents Ordinance: Abstracts of accepted specifications specifying the number and date of the application, the priority date, country and number, the name of the applicant, the title of the invention and the number of claims and sheets of drawings.—*Notifications under the Designs Ordinance:* List of designs, the copyright in which has been extended for a period or further period of five years.

CHAD — TCHAD

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

COLOMBIA — COLOMBIE

■ GACETA DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Industrial Property Gazette).

Since 1958. Periodical (monthly).

Bogotá, D.E., Ministerio de Fomento, División de Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of Fomento, Industrial Property Division).

Privilegios de invención/Patents of invention: Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents of invention ordered to be published.—Extracts from applications for patents of invention ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the application date and the file number.—List of patents of invention granted.—List of patents of invention extended.

Modelos o dibujos industriales/Industrial designs: Alphabetical index of proprietors of industrial designs ordered to be published.—Extracts of applications for the registration of industrial designs ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the title of the design, the application date, and the file number with drawings of the design.—List of industrial designs transferred.

Marcas de fábrica y de comercio/Trademarks: Index to applications for the registration of trademarks ordered to be published in alphabetical order of the marks.—Extracts of applications for registration of trademarks ordered to be published with facsimiles of the marks (if any) specifying the name of the applicant, the goods protected, the class, the application date and the file number.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of trademarks registered indicating the trademark and the number and date of registration.—List of trademarks registered indicating the number and date of registration.—List of trademarks registered indicating the number and date of registration, the file number, the goods protected and the name of the proprietor.—Alphabetical list of trademarks renewed.—List of trademarks renewed indicating the proprietor and the period for which protection extended.—Alphabetical list of trademarks transferred.—List of trademarks transferred indicating the names of the assignor and the assignee.—List of changes accepted in names of proprietors of trademarks.

Rótulos o nombres comerciales/Signs or trade names: Alphabetical index of signs or trade names ordered to be published.—Extracts from applications for the registration of signs or trade names ordered to be published indicating the name of the applicant, the field protected by the sign or trade name, the classification, the application date and the file number.—Index of proprietors of signs or trade names registered.—List of signs or trade names registered in alphabetical order indicating the class and number and date of registration.—List of signs or trade names registered with descriptions indicating the name of the proprietor.—List of signs or trade names renewed indicating the period for which protection extended.—List of signs or trade names transferred indicating the names of the assignor and the assignee.—List of changes accepted in names of proprietor of signs or trade names.

Jurisprudencia/Law: Resolutions issued by the Ministry of Fomento and judgments of the judiciary.—Laws, decrees and other provisions concerning industrial property in Colombia.

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

CUBA

■ BOLETÍN OFICIAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Official Bulletin of Industrial Property).

Since 1913. Periodical (quarterly).

Havana, Ministerio de Industrias, Dirección de Asuntos Jurídicos—Departamento de la propiedad industrial (Ministry of Industry, Office of Legal Affairs—Industrial Property Department).

Solicitudes de Marcas, Dibujos y Estilos Comerciales, Rótulos, Lemas y Nombres Comerciales y Películas Cinematográficas/Applications for trademarks, commercial designs and styles, commercial signs, devices and names, and cinematographic films.—List of applications for registration with facsimiles of the mark, design, etc., specifying the office registration number (if any), the general registry number, the date of application, the name and domicile of the applicant, the priority date (if any) and country, and the goods protected.

Certificados de marcas/Trademark certificates: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark in numerical order of the registration number specifying the general registry number, the dates of registration and of application, the name and address of the proprietor, the priority date (if any) and country, and the goods protected.

Certificados de renovación de marcas/Trademark renewal certificates: List in numerical order of trademarks renewed, with facsimiles of the marks specifying the general registry number, the renewal date, the name and address of the grantee, the date from which the renewal is to take effect and the goods protected.

Relación de las marcas nacionales, extranjeras, lemas, rótulos y patentes de invención, que han sufrido modificaciones/Report of local and foreign marks, devices, signs and patents to which modifications have been made: List indicating the general registry number, the registration number, and describing the modification.

1) Lists of trademarks abandoned, lapsed, declared void and refused.

Relación de las solicitudes de patentes de invención que han sido presentadas/Report on the patent applications made: List in numerical order specifying the general register and the patent register numbers, the title of the invention, the name of the applicant and his principal (if any), and the classification, and giving a short description of the invention, with drawings (if any).

Certificados de patentes expedidos/Patent certificates granted: List of patents granted specifying the general register and the patent register numbers, the title of the invention and the name of the proprietor.

List of official industrial property agents, giving their full names and addresses.

2) List of applications for patents in respect of which the grant has been declared void.—List of patent certificates lapsed.

CYPRUS — CHYPRE

■ ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE OFFICIAL RECEIVER AND REGISTRAR.

Annual.

Nicosia, The Official Receiver and Registrar.

Parts V and VI of this Report are concerned with patents and trade marks respectively.

Patents: Statistical information concerning the number of applications received for the registration of patents indicating their country of origin, the number of applications accepted, of patents registered and of patents on the register.

Trade Marks: Statistical information concerning the number of applications for the registration of trade marks received, indicating their country of origin.—Report of pro-

gress made in dealing with new and outstanding applications, giving the total numbers of applications accepted, refused, withdrawn and outstanding at end of year.—Number of trade marks registered.—(Appendix V shows the number of trade marks advertised and registered in the year in each of the 34 classes of Schedule IV of the Trade Marks Rules 1951).—Information re registered users.—Comparative table showing trade mark business in the last five years.

■ SUPPLEMENT NUMBER 5 TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (every two months).

Nicosia, The Official Receiver and Registrar.

Patents: List of patent applications received specifying the number of the application, the name and address of the applicant, the number and date of the corresponding U.K. patent and the period of registration, with a description of the specification.

Trade Marks: List of applications for the registration of trade marks specifying the name and address of the applicant, the class and goods covered by the application and facsimiles of the trade mark.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA — TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE

■ VĚSTNÍK ÚŘADU PRO PATENTY A VYNÁLEZY, PŘÍLOHA ČASOPISU "VYNÁLEZY" (Official Journal of the Office for patents and inventions, supplement to the periodical "Inventions").

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

List in numerical order of patent applications open to public inspection and opposition indicating the classification.—List in order of the classification of patent applications laid open to public inspection and opposition, giving the number and date of the application, the name of the invention, the international classification, a short description of the invention, the number of claims, the priority date (if any) and country of origin.

List in order of the classification of patents granted.—List of patents granted in numerical order specifying the local and international classification, the name of the inventor, the short title of the invention, the number and date of the application, the priority date (if any) and country of origin, date of publication for inspection and opposition; where appropriate it is also indicated that the inventor is willing to grant a license for the exploitation of the patent.

List in numerical order of patents cancelled and expired.—List in numerical order of applications withdrawn.—List in numerical order of printed patents available.

■ PATENTOVÉ SPISY (Patent Specifications).

Since 1919.

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ SEZNAM ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH PATENTNÍCH SPISU OD ČÍSLA ... DO ČÍSLA ... (Index of Czechoslovak patents from number ... to number)

Annual.

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Index in numerical order of patents registered during the year, indicating their classification.—Alphabetical index of the names of the proprietors of the same patents.—Index of the same patents in order of the classification, indicating the class, sub-class, group and sub-group, and specifying the name of the proprietor and the short title of the invention.

- **VĚSTNÍK ÚŘADU PRO PATENTY A VYNÁLEZY. Příloha časopisu "OCHRANĚ ZNÁMKY A CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY"** (Journal of the Office for patents and inventions. Supplement to the periodical "Trademarks and Designs").

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions.)

Survey of trademark registrations, renewals and designs protected in the previous month.

List of trademarks registered in numerical order, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the dates of application and of registration, the administrative number of the trademark, the names of the proprietor and of his representative in Czechoslovakia (if any), the goods protected by the trademark and the classification.

List in numerical order of trademarks renewed with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the date of renewal, date and number of original application, the names of the proprietor and of his agent in Czechoslovakia, the goods protected by the trademark and the classification.

List of international trademarks which have been refused protection in Czechoslovakia.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned.—List of changes of names of corporations.—List of trademarks modified.—List of changes in the goods protected by certain trademarks.—Notice concerning the termination of the State's administration of confiscated German trademarks.—List of trademarks cancelled.—List of industrial designs registered.

- **VYNÁLEZY (Inventions).**

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Articles concerning the problems of industrial and intellectual property, mainly on the problems of inventions, taking into consideration, to a certain extent, Czechoslovak conditions.—Report of the Central Library of Patent Literature listing incoming foreign Official Journals and Patent Specifications.—Bibliography on the field of industrial legal protection.

- **OCHRANĚ ZNÁMKY A CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY (Trademarks and Designs).**

Since 1957. Periodical (monthly).

Prague, Úřad pro patenty a vynálezy (Office for patents and inventions).

Articles on the field of industrial property, mainly on Trademarks and Designs.—Trademarks legal jurisdiction.—Reports from the world.

DAHOMÉY

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

DENMARK — DANEMARK

- **DANSK PATENTTIDENDE (Danish Patent Journal).**

Since 1894. Periodical (weekly).

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trade-mark Office).

List of patent applications published for opposition in order of the classification, specifying the application number, title of the invention, name of the proprietor, the priority

date (if any), and country of origin. — List of patent applications withdrawn. — List of patents granted in order of the classification specifying the registration number, title of the invention, name of proprietor, the priority date (if any), country of origin and name of patent agent. — List in numerical order of patents reinstated. — List in numerical order of assignments notified. — Lists in numerical order of patents withdrawn, lapsed and expired.

Reports of decisions of the Patent Commission pursuant to the provisions of § 23 of the Patent Act concerning exemptions from working inventions.

■ **DANSK PATENTTIDENDE. REGISTER OG BEKENDTGØRELSER** (Danish Patent Journal. Register and Publications).

Since 1894. Annual.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

Table of contents.—Index, in alphabetical order, of names of patentees.—Subject-matter index.—List of patents in force on December 31 of the year.—List of patents reinstated.—Lists of applications and decisions of the Patent Commission pursuant to the provisions of Section 23 of the Patent Act concerning exemptions from working inventions.—List of patents withdrawn, lapsed and expired.

■ **DANSK PATENT** (Danish Patent).

Since 1895

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ **FORTEGNELSE OVER PATENTKLASSER** (Index of Patent classes).

1963.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

Index of the 89 classes of the Danish classification system giving the title of each class and indicating the contents of each class and its sub-classes. Reference is made to groups and sub-groups but no details are given.

The index has been prepared on the basis of the 7th edition of the German Classification "Gruppeneinteilung der Patentklassen."

■ **OPLYSNINGER OM PATENTBESKYTTELSE. Vejledning til brug ved ansøgning om patent.** (Information on the protection of patents. Guide to be used on making applications for patents).

1965.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Paremaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

This booklet contains general information concerning the protection of patents in Denmark and the system of the Danish Patent Office.

■ **REGISTRERINGSTIDENDE FOR VARE-OG FAELLESMAERKER** (Registration Bulletin for Trademarks and Collective Marks).

Since 1880. Periodical in two parts, *A* (weekly) and *B* (monthly).

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

A. Bekendtgørelse af Maerker anmeldt til Registrering (Publication of applications for the registration of trademarks).

Abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks (including collective marks) published for opposition with facsimiles of trademarks, specifying name of proprietor, classification of goods and services and trademark agents.—List in numerical order of trademarks registered.

B. Fornyede Registreringer (Trademark registrations (including collective marks) renewed).

List of trademark registrations renewed in numerical order specifying proprietor, agent, classification of goods and services.—List in numerical order of trademarks removed from the Register.—List of trademarks assigned and of changes of name.—List of changes of address.—List of changes of patent agent.—List of trademarks, concerning the limitation to certain classes of the protection afforded by the trademark in question.—List of licenses notified giving particulars of the license.

■ **KLASSE INDELING AF VARER OG TJENESTEYDELSER TIL BRUG VED REGISTRERING AF VAREMAERKER** (Classification of goods and services to which trademarks are applied (The International Classification)).

1966.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent-og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

■ **OPLYSNINGER OM MØNSTERBESKYTTELSE—VEJLEDNING TIL BRUG VED ANMELDELSE AF MØNSTRE** (Information on the protection of designs—Guide to the making of applications for designs).

1957.

Copenhagen, Direktoratet for Patent -og Varemaerkevaesenet (The Patent and Trademark Office).

General information concerning the protection of designs in Denmark, and the system of the Danish Patent Office with regard to their registration.

FINLAND — FINLANDE

■ **PATENTTILEHTI—PATENTTIDNING** (Patent Journal).

Since 1944. Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus—Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

First claims of patents granted, grouped according to date in order of classes, specifying number, name and domicile of proprietor, title of the invention, priority date (if any), date and number of application.—List in numerical order of patent applications assigned, indicating class, title of invention and names and domiciles of previous applicant and of assignee.—List in order of classes of patents assigned indicating title of invention, names and domiciles of previous proprietor and assignee.—List in numerical order of patents expired.—List in numerical order of patents expired due to non-payment of renewal fees.—List of patent applications withdrawn.—List in order of classes of patent applications opened for public inspection indicating number, name and domicile of applicant, title of invention, date of application, and priority date(s), (if any).

■ **PATENTTI—PATENT** (Patent).

Since 1944. (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish except for the description of invention which is most frequently given in Finnish only.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus—Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

Description of invention, claims, references cited, drawings if any.

■ TAVARAMERKKILEHTI—VARUMÄRKESTIDNING (Trademarks Journal).

Since 1964. Periodical (twice monthly). (Bilingual Finnish/Swedish.)

Helsinki, Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus — Patent- och registerstyrelsen (Patent and Registration Board).

Abstracts of trademark applications open to public inspection inviting opposition, with facsimiles of trademarks, specifying application date, name and domicile of applicant, priority date (if any), and classes of goods and services.—List in numerical order of trademarks registered, specifying date of registration, number and date of application, priority date (if any), date of advertising for application, name and domicile of proprietor and classes of goods or services.—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned, specifying names and domiciles of proprietor and assignee, date of assignment and classification.—List in numerical order of trademarks removed from the register.—List in numerical order of trademarks, concerning the limitation to certain classes of the protection afforded by the trademarks in question.—List in numerical order of trademarks in respect of which changes of names have been registered.

FRANCE

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: STATISTIQUES.

Annuel.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention:

1) Brevets d'invention et brevets spéciaux de médicaments déposés pendant l'année: Données générales.—Répartition des demandes de brevets selon la nature juridique du déposant. — Répartition des dépôts de brevets et de certificats d'addition par pays d'origine. — Répartition des dépôts entre l'Institut national de la Propriété industrielle et les Préfectures. — Répartition par départements des brevets et certificats d'addition déposés, par des inventeurs résidant en France et dans les départements d'Outre-Mer.

2) Brevets d'invention et brevets spéciaux de médicaments délivrés pendant l'année: Données générales.

a) *Brevets d'invention:* Répartition par pays d'origine et par nature juridique des titulaires de brevets et certificats d'addition délivrés. — Répartition par classes et sous-classes des brevets et certificats d'addition délivrés. — Répartition par secteurs techniques et par pays. — Etat indiquant le nombre de brevets d'invention et des certificats d'addition délivrés depuis le 1^{er} juillet 1791.

b) *Brevets spéciaux de médicaments:* Répartition par pays d'origine et par nature juridique des titulaires de brevets spéciaux de médicaments délivrés. — Répartition par classes et sous-classes des brevets spéciaux de médicaments et certificats d'addition délivrés.

Dessins et modèles: Etat numérique des dessins et modèles déposés du 19 janvier 1910 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours. — Etat indiquant la répartition par pays d'origine des dessins et modèles étrangers déposés. — Etat indiquant la répartition détaillée par conseils de prud'hommes et par tribunaux des dessins et modèles déposés, publiés et prorogés. — Etat numérique des enveloppes perforées (système Soleau) déposées du 13 mars 1914 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours.

Marques de fabrique: Etat indiquant le nombre des marques déposées aux greffes des tribunaux du 15 septembre 1920 au 31 décembre de l'année en cours. — Etat indiquant la répartition, d'après leur provenance, des marques déposées. — Etat indiquant la répartition par pays des marques internationales transmises par le Bureau de Genève. — Répartition par pays des marques d'origine étrangère déposées au greffe du Tribunal de Commerce de la Seine. — Etat indiquant la répartition par tribunaux des marques déposées en France. — Etat indiquant la répartition par classes de produits, suivant la

classification officielle, annexée au décret du 11 juin 1952, des marques publiées. — Marques d'origine française enregistrées au Bureau international de Genève de 1940 jusqu'à l'année en cours.

Registre du commerce: Tableaux concernant immatriculations, inscriptions modificatives et radiations souscrites au Registre du commerce et transmises au Registre central.

■ BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1791.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Description de l'invention, résumé et dessins (s'il y en a).

■ CERTIFICATS D'ADDITION AUX BREVETS D'INVENTION.

Depuis 1791.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Description de la nouvelle invention et du brevet principal s'y rapportant, résumé, dessins (s'il y en a).

■ TABLES DES BREVETS ET CERTIFICATS D'ADDITION IMPRIMÉS.

Depuis 1902. Annuel.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat.

Tables des brevets par ordre alphabétique; table des brevets par ordre des matières, selon les rubriques de l'ancienne classification française jusqu'en 1959, puis selon les principales divisions de la classification internationale adoptée comme classification unique par la France à partir du 1^{er} juillet 1959.

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Abrégés descriptifs des brevets d'invention.

Depuis 1960 (nouvelle série). Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Informations générales: Renseignements divers et communiqués. Abrégés descriptifs des brevets et certificats d'addition suivis ou non d'un dessin et classés selon les principales rubriques de la classification internationale. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition par noms des déposants indiquant le numéro de délivrance et classification. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition selon l'ordre numérique de délivrance indiquant le numéro du procès-verbal, section, classe et sous-classe de la classification. — Système de classification des brevets d'invention indiquant les sections, sous-sections et classes.

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Brevets spéciaux de médicaments.

Depuis 1961. Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Le Bulletin publie les résumés des brevets spéciaux de médicaments délivrés, ayant fait l'objet d'un projet d'avis documentaire sur la nouveauté.

Résumés, projets d'avis documentaires sur la nouveauté et énoncés des brevets spéciaux de médicaments classés selon la classification internationale et indiquant le numéro du

brevet, le titre de l'invention, le nom du propriétaire et la date de priorité (s'il y en a). — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition par noms de déposants indiquant le numéro de délivrance et la classification. — Table de classement des brevets et certificats d'addition selon l'ordre numérique de délivrance indiquant le numéro du procès-verbal, section, classe et sous-classe.

Chaque année est publiée une table annuelle des brevets spéciaux de médicaments, contenant: Table des brevetés par ordre alphabétique. — Système de classification des brevets d'invention. — Rubrique des sections, sous-sections et classes. — Table des brevets spéciaux de médicaments par ordre des matières.

Les brevets spéciaux de médicaments, comme les brevets d'invention sont publiés sous forme de fascicules séparés comprenant le texte complet du brevet, le résumé et, s'il y a lieu, l'avis documentaire.

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE: Marques de fabrique et de commerce.

Depuis 1884. Périodique (hebdomadaire).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Etat divisé par classes et dans l'ordre numérique des marques de fabrique et de commerce déposées après le 1^{er} août 1965 en application de la loi du 31 décembre 1964 avec fac-similés des marques. — Les marques déposées en France avec revendication d'extension de la protection en Italie sont publiées dans des bulletins spéciaux deux fois par an.

Chaque année une table annuelle est publiée contenant: Classification des produits. — Table par ordre alphabétique des marques déposées. — Table par ordre alphabétique des déposants de marques de fabrique. — Etats par ordre alphabétique des marques, de renonciations partielles et totales.

■ BULLETIN OFFICIEL DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE, DESSINS ET MODÈLES.

Depuis 1884. Périodique (trimestriel).

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

Informations générales. — Liste par classes et par ordre numérique des dessins et modèles pour lesquels la publicité a été requise indiquant le nom du propriétaire, le sujet du dessin et la date de dépôt.

Chaque année un index annuel est publié contenant une table par ordre alphabétique des déposants de dessins et modèles.

■ LA PROTECTION DES INVENTIONS EN FRANCE ET À L'ÉTRANGER.

1966. Etudes statistiques, Tableaux numériques, Diagrammes.

Paris, Ministère de l'industrie, Direction de la propriété industrielle, des Chambres de commerce et d'industrie et de l'artisanat, Institut national de la propriété industrielle.

L'évolution des demandes de brevets d'invention dans les principaux pays de l'Union de Paris au cours de la période 1958-1964 avec tableaux et graphiques. — Tableaux montrant les transferts de capitaux entre la France et les pays étrangers au titre des cessions de brevets et des concessions de licences.

GABON

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

**GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
(EAST GERMANY)
RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANDE
(ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST)**

■ **BEKANNTMACHUNGEN DES AMTES FÜR ERFINDUNGS- UND PATENT-
WESEN** der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Bulletin of the Inventions and Patents
Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Since 1960. Periodical (twice monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik
(Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Reports of court decisions in patent cases.

Patents: List in order of the classification of patents granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act after examination for fulfilment of all requirements for patentability, specifying the type of patent (economic or exclusive), the patent number, the international classification, the names of the inventor and of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the patent agent, the dates of grant and of application, the priority date (if any) and country of origin.—List of patents subject to subsequent examination under Section 5(1) of the decree of July 31, 1963.—List of patents confirmed on subsequent examination.—List of patents changed from exclusive to economical patents.—List in order of the classification of patents expired.

Utility Models: List in order of the classification of utility models granted, specifying the number, the internal patent classification, the names of the inventor and of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the dates of grant and of application, and the priority date (if any) and country of origin.

■ **PATENTSCHRIFT (Patent).**

Since 1963 (in present form).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik
(Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Patents are granted in two groups: either after examination for fulfilment of all requirements for patentability and marked "Granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act" (1950), or after examination for fulfilment of only formal requirements for patentability and marked "Granted under Section 5(1) of the Decree amending the Patent Act" (July 31, 1963).

Within each group there are two different types of patent: *Wirtschaftspatent* (economic patent for exploitation by the State) and *Ausschliessungspatent* (exclusive patent for private exploitation).

Each patent contains a description of the invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ **DER NEUERER (ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ERFINDUNGS- UND VORSCHLAGS-
WESEN)** (The Innovator. Journal of inventive and rationalization activity).

Since 1952. Periodical (monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik
(Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

This periodical is issued in 4 parts the contents of each of which are mainly devoted

to articles of a general nature concerning inventive and rationalization activities: Part A is the basic issue; Part B contains "*E.- uV.- Informationen*" (information on inventions and rationalization); Part C contains "*Patentkartei*" (patent card-index); Part D contains both "*E.- uV.- Informationen*" and "*Patentkartei*."

E.- uV.- Informationen (information on inventions and rationalization). This loose leaf supplement contains the texts of laws and regulations concerning industrial property which have come into force in the German Democratic Republic and abroad.

Patentkartei (patent card-index). This loose leaf supplement contains abridgments of patents granted in the German Democratic Republic, indicating whether they are economic or exclusive patents and whether they are granted under Section 29(1) of the Patent Act or under Section 5(1) of the Decree amending the Act, and specifying the number and date of grant, the number and date of application, the international, local and decimal classification, the priority date (if any) and country, the names of the proprietor and of the inventor, the title of the invention, the length of the description and the number of drawings, and setting out a résumé of the principal claims.

■ GRUPPENEINTEILUNG DER PATENTKLASSEN (Group classification of Patents).

1963 (The edition of 1963 is being continuously supplemented with new classes and sub-classes which are prepared by the Working Party of Experts on the classification of patents).

List of 89 classes of the classification giving the title of each. The classes follow the international patent classification but have symbols peculiar to the German Democratic Republic.—List of classes in numerical order giving the title of the class and the articles contained in each sub-class, group and sub-group within the class.

■ WARENZEICHENBLATT (Trademarks Journal).

Since 1955. Periodical (monthly).

Berlin, Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der deutschen demokratischen Republik (Inventions and Patents Office of the German Democratic Republic).

Trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks specifying the numbers and dates of registration and application, the name of the proprietor and his business, the goods to which the trademark applies and the international classification.

Modifications concerning new trademarks: List of trademarks assigned.—List of changes of name of proprietors of trademarks.—List of trademarks which have partially expired.—List of trademarks deleted from the register.—List of amendments to the trademarks register.—List of trademarks which have expired.—Index to the registered trademarks published in the issue indicating registration and application numbers and the international classification.—Index to the names of the proprietors of the trademarks published in the issue.—List of trademarks for which the period of protection has been extended.

Modifications concerning old trademarks: List of changes of names of proprietors of trademarks.—List of trademarks which have partially expired.—List of trademarks deleted from the register.—List of trademarks expired.—List of trademarks for which the period of protection has been extended.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered, specifying the name of the inventor and the title of the design and indicating whether it is a two or three dimensional design or reproduction, whether the deposit is "open" or "under sealed cover," and giving the application number and date, the period of protection, and the priority date (if any) and country.

Modifications concerning designs: List of designs in respect of which there has been a change in the person or in the name of the author of the design.—List of designs for which the period of protection has been extended.

Articles on legal questions affecting trademarks and designs.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

- **PATENTBLATT.** Bekanntmachungen auf Grund des Patentgesetzes und des Gebrauchsmustergesetzes (Patent Gazette. Notices published pursuant to the Patent and Utility Model Laws).

Since 1950. Periodical (weekly).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office). Available from Carl Heymanns Verlag, Cologne.

Patents: List of "Auslegeschriften" accepted patent applications (laid open to public inspection and opposition, (DAS)) specifying the classification, the application number, the "DAS" number, the names of the applicant, agent and inventor, the title of the invention, the application date, the priority date, number and country (if any).—List in order of the classification of patents granted specifying the classification, the number, the names of the proprietor, agent and inventor, the title of the invention, the application date and number, and the date the application was published for opposition.—List of patents of French origin upheld in Saarland.—List in order of the classification of patents in respect of which licenses for exploitation are available.—List in order of the classification of patent applications withdrawn.—List in order of the classification of patent applications refused.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of applicants.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of patentees.—List in order of the classification of patents expired due to non-payment of renewal fees.—List in order of the classification of patents reinstated and in respect of which the period of protection had been extended pursuant to Section 8 of the Patent Law.—List in order of the classification of patents expired.

Utility models: List in order of the classification of utility models registered, specifying the name of the proprietor, the title of the utility model, the number and date of application and the priority date, number and country (if any).—List in order of the classification of utility models in respect of which the period of protection has been extended.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of the proprietor.—List in order of the classification of utility models expired.

A NAME INDEX (Namenverzeichnis) is published quarterly as a supplement to the Patent Gazette and contains: Alphabetical list of names published in the Gazette, in connection with patent applications and grants, the registration of utility models and changes in the person, name or residence of applicants, patentees and proprietors of registered utility models.—Alphabetical list of names published in the Gazette in connection with patents of French origin upheld in Saarland and changes in the person, name or residence of the patentees.

- **PATENTSCHRIFT** (Patent).

Since 1877.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office). Available from the Patent Specification Sales Service of the Berlin Branch of the German Patent Office (Patentschriftenvertriebsstelle bei der Dienststelle Berlin des Deutschen Patentamtes).

Description of invention, claims and drawings.

- **AUSLEGESCHRIFT "DAS"** (Specification).

Since 1955.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office). Available from the Patent Specification Sales Service of the Berlin Branch of the German Patent Office (Patentschriftenvertriebsstelle bei der Dienststelle Berlin des Deutschen Patentamtes).

"Auslegeschrift," literally "Document laid open (for public inspection)," or abbreviated "DAS" (= Deutsche Auslegeschrift, i.e., an "Auslegeschrift" of the German Patent Office) is a document which contains the accepted patent application, laid open for public inspection and possible opposition. It contains, in addition to the specification, the serial numbers of the application and of the Auslegeschrift itself ("DAS" number), the dates of application and publication, the drawings, etc.

■ **JAHRESVERZEICHNIS DER AUSLEGESCHRIFTEN UND ERTEILTEN PATENTE** (Annual index of "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for public inspection and opposition, DAS) and patents granted).

Since 1957. Annual.

Cologne, Carl Heymanns Verlag.

Numerical Survey of Patents: Index in numerical order of patents granted which have been published in the Patent Gazette during the year indicating the classification.

Group Index of "DAS" and Patents: Index, in order of the classification, divided according to groups, of "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for inspection and opposition) and patents granted, published in the Patent Gazette during the year.

Index of Patents in force: Index of the patents listed in the Patent Register which are still in force at the end of the year indicating those patents in respect of which licenses to exploit may be obtained pursuant to Section 14 of the Patent Law.

Index of patents declared invalid or partially invalid during the year, listing the patent number, the application number and date, the classification, the date of publication of the patent and the date from which the declaration took effect.—Index of patents limited listing the number, the application number, the classification, the application date and date of grant, the date of publication of the patent and the date from which the limitation took effect.

■ **GRUPPENEINTEILUNG DER PATENTKLASSEN** (Group Classification of Patents). 1961.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office). Available from Carl Heymanns Verlag, Cologne.

List of the 89 classes of the classification giving their main titles.—Table indicating which classes fall within the province of which Department of the Patent Office.

Subject matter index in numerical order of classes listing the contents of each sub-class, group and sub-group of the classification.

■ **GRUPPENZUSAMMENSTELLUNGEN DER PATENTSCHRIFTEN UND AUSLEGESCHRIFTEN** (Group index of patents and "Auslegeschriften" (accepted patent applications laid open for inspection and opposition, DAS)).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Numerical index in order of the classification divided according to groups of German patents with numbers up to 1,000,000 and of German "Auslegeschriften" ("DAS") with numbers over 1,000,000.

■ **STICHWÖRTERVERZEICHNIS** (Table of Catchwords).

1951.

Munich, Detmold, Berlin, Verlag Albert Nauck & Co. Available from Carl Heymanns Verlag, Cologne.

List of the 89 classes of the Classification giving their main titles.—Table indicating which classes fall within the province of which Department of the Patent Office.

Alphabetical list of catchwords indicating the class, sub-class, group and sub-group into which each falls.

■ **BLATT FÜR PATENT-, MUSTER- UND ZEICHENWESEN MIT URHEBER-RECHTS-TEIL** (Gazette of Patents, Designs and Trademarks including a section on Copyright).

Periodical (monthly).

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office).

Texts, with commentaries, of German and foreign legislation, regulations and decrees, and of international treaties, affecting industrial property.—Reports of the decisions of the German Courts, in particular, the Federal Patent Court (Bundespatentgericht) concerning industrial property.

Copyright Section: Texts with commentaries of German and foreign legislation, regulations and decrees, and of international treaties affecting copyright.—Reports of the decisions of the German Courts, in particular, the German Federal Court (Bundesgerichtshof), concerning copyright.

■ **WARENZEICHENBLATT** (Trademark Gazette).

Since 1894. Periodical (twice monthly), in two parts.

Munich, Deutsches Patentamt (German Patent Office). Available from Wila Verlag für Wirtschaftswerbung, Munich.

I.—List in order of the classification of trademarks published for opposition with facsimiles of the marks specifying the date of the application, the name of the applicant, the priority date, number and country (if any), the business of the applicant, the goods protected, the additional classes for which fees have been paid.—Table of parallel classes showing under each class of the classification, those most closely related to it.—List of trademark applications previously published which have not been registered specifying the classification and the application number.

II.—List in order of the classification of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the registration number, the application number and date, the names of the proprietor and agent, the priority date, number and country, the business of the proprietor, the goods protected, the additional classes for which fees have been paid, the international classification, and indicating, where appropriate, that the trademark concerned is of French origin, and has been upheld in Saarland.—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed specifying the classification, and the date from which the renewal takes effect.—List in numerical order of trademarks which have partially expired indicating the classification.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person, name or residence of proprietors of trademarks.—List in order of the classification of changes in the person or residence of agents.—Alphabetical index of names of proprietors of trademarks.

GHANA

■ **COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BULLETIN.**

Periodical (weekly).

Accra, The Government Printing Department.

A section of this official bulletin is devoted to trademarks and includes abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks, with facsimiles of the trademarks, specifying the class, application number and name of applicant.

GREECE — GRÈCE

- **EPHIMERIS TIS KYVERNISSEOS TOU VASSILIOU TIS ELLADOS. DELTION EMBORIKIS KE VIOMIHANIKIS IDIOKTISSIAS** (Journal du Gouvernement du Royaume de Grèce. Bulletin de la propriété commerciale et industrielle).

Périodique (mensuel).

Athènes, Ministère du Commerce, Service de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant la date à laquelle le brevet a été accordé, le titre de l'invention, le nom, le domicile et la qualité du propriétaire, le pays, la date et le numéro de priorité (s'il y a lieu) et les nom et domicile de l'avocat mandataire spécial. — Liste des brevets d'invention transférés indiquant le numéro du brevet et les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire. — Liste des licences qui ont été accordées pour l'utilisation des brevets (par ordre numérique des brevets en question), indiquant les noms du propriétaire et de l'ayant droit. — Liste des modifications apportées au Registre. — Arrêté ministériel comprenant une liste des inventeurs dont les brevets sont tombés en déchéance à cause du non-versement des annuités légales.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des demandes des marques industrielles et commerciales soumises par des personnes morales ou physiques, nationales ou étrangères, qui ont été acceptées à l'enregistrement, avec fac-similés des marques, et indiquant les produits qu'elles distinguent, la classe, la date et l'heure de la demande, le nom et domicile du demandeur, le numéro de la décision du tribunal administratif compétent qui a accepté la marque à l'enregistrement et les nom et domicile de l'avocat mandataire. — Liste des marques radiées à cause de l'expiration de leur protection, indiquant le numéro de la marque.

GUINEA — GUINÉE

Aucune publication officielle.

HAITI — HAÏTI

Aucune publication officielle.

HOLY SEE — SAINT-SIÈGE

Aucune publication officielle.

HUNGARY — HONGRIE

- **SZABADALMI KÖZLÖNY ÉS VÉDJEGYÉRTESÍTŐ** (Patents and Trademarks Gazette).

Since 1895. Periodical (monthly).

Budapest, Országos Találmányi Hivatal (National Office of Inventions).

General communications: Articles and Studies.—Laws and decrees of Hungary and, occasionally, of other countries.—Decisions of the Hungarian Courts and of the National Office of Inventions.

Notices concerning patents: List of patent applications published for opposition specifying the serial number, the classification according to the Hungarian and the International Systems, the names of the applicant and inventor, the title of the invention, the date of filing and the name of the agent. (Applications are grouped according to the nature of the inventions).—List in numerical order of patents granted specifying the same data as for applications (see above) and the priority date and country (if any) with a short description of the invention.—Table of applications for patents and patents granted grouped in order of the classes of the Hungarian classification.—Notices concerning changes in the person of agents, renunciations, transmissions, assignments, lapses for non-payment of renewal fees, etc.

Notices concerning trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the serial number, the date of application, the name of the proprietor of the mark, the goods protected, the classification and the name of the agent.—List of trademark renewals specifying the date and number of the original registration.—Notices concerning assignments, changes in the name of the registered owner, cancellations of registrations, etc.

Notices concerning industrial designs: List of industrial designs registered specifying the serial number, the name of the proprietor of the design, the title of the design, the filing date, and the duration of protection (one, two or three years).

■ SZABADALMI LEÍRÁS (Patent specification).

Since 1895.

Budapest, Országos Találmányi Hivatal (National Office of Inventions).

Description of the invention, enumerating separately the claims for patent protection and drawings (if any).

INDIA — INDE

■ THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

Periodical (weekly).

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

Part III, Section 2 of this official Gazette, entitled "Notifications and Notices issued by the Patent Office relating to Patents and Designs," includes:

Patents: List of applications for patents grouped according to date of application, in numerical order, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, and the priority date, if any.—List in numerical order of applications accepted, published for the information of the public, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, the priority date, if any, and the date of acceptance.—Notice concerning oppositions.—List in numerical order of printed specifications published.—Notice concerning correction of clerical errors.—List in numerical order of patents sealed.—Notice concerning amendments to specifications.—List of assignments, licenses, etc., registered.—List in numerical order of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—List of state patents for which renewal fees have been paid under Section 80 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act.—Notice concerning petitions to extend the term of patents.—List of patents which have ceased.—Notice of applications for restoration.

Designs: List of designs registered, in order of the classification, specifying the number, the name of the proprietor, the date of registration and the priority date, if any.—List of designs with copyright extended for a second or third period of five years.—List of assignments, licences, etc., registered.—List of applications for the cancellation of the registration of designs.

Name index to applicants for patents for the previous month, published once in every month.

■ THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PATENT OFFICE FOR THE YEAR.

Annual.

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

General information concerning the Patent Office establishment and new legislation.

Patent applications received and examined.—Trend of inventions in the principal fields of technology.—Design applications received and examined.

Statistics concerning the numbers of patent applications accepted, opposed, sealed, in force at the end of the year and restored.—Statistics concerning the extension of the term of patents and opposition to such extension, amendments to applications, specifications and drawings, compulsory licence, opposition to compulsory licence and appeal, hearings, entries in the register of patents.—Statistics concerning copyright in designs in force, copyright in designs extended and registration of designs cancelled.—Permits under the Defence of India Rules.—Printing and publishing of Patent Office publications.—Revenue and expenditure of the Patent Office.

Appendices comprising: Table showing the number of applications for patents filed during the year and the preceding year classified according to the country or state of origin.—Table showing the number of applications made during the last 16-year period.—Table showing the number of applications for the registration of designs filed in the last 2 years classified according to country or state of origin and according to classes.—Table showing the results at the end of the year of opposition cases.—Comparative table concerning patent applications filed, examined and sealed during the last 10-year period.—Table of patent fees received in the year.—List of assignments registered indicating the title of the patent, the nationalities of the assignor and assignee and the consideration.—Table of design fees received in the year.—List of places in receipt of Patent Office publications for inspection by the public, free of charge.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATION.

Since 1912.

Calcutta, The Patent Office (up to Specification number 75,000). Calcutta, Government of India Book Depot (from Specification number 75,001 onwards).

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any). (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

■ PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS—ABRIDGMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1950.

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

Illustrated abridgments of patent specifications grouped in volumes according to the classification. Each volume contains a subject matter index. The following volumes have been published to date:

Serial numbers:	20.001-25.000		Group I-XXII
"	"	25.001-30.000	 " 66
"	"	30.001-35.000	 " 66
"	"	35.001-40.000	 " 66
"	"	40.001-50.000	 " I-XXIV, XXVI-XXXIII

■ PATENT OFFICE HAND BOOK.

1964.

Delhi, The Manager of Publications.

Guide to the patent system in India divided into two parts.

The first part sets out with explanatory notes all the Acts, Rules, Special Regulations etc., currently in force in India and the reciprocal arrangements existing between India and the United Kingdom and other countries.

The second part consists of instructions for the guidance of inventors and applicants for the grant of patents and for the registration of designs, including information on the benefits of patent protection, the Patent Office, the characteristics of a patentable invention, who may apply for a patent and how to do so, filing of applications, provisional and complete specifications, opposition proceedings, the grant of patents and its effect, the patent register and the procedure for obtaining copyright in a design, and proceedings in courts.

General information includes a chapter on searches and sale of publications of the Patent Office and a statement of the more important decisions of the Courts, the Central Government, the Controller of Patents and Designs and the Deputy Controller of Patents and Designs, concerning the interpretation of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS.

1965.

Calcutta, The Patent Office.

Guide for applicants for patents containing information on the Indian patent system and instructions as to how to obtain patent protection.

Appendices comprising tables showing: Scale of fees payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Time limits for proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Particulars of forms for making applications for patents in India.—List of places where Patent Office publications have been deposited for inspection by the public.

■ A GUIDE FOR APPLICANTS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS.

1956.

Calcutta, The Patent Office.

Guide to design registration with instructions on the procedure for applying for registration and an explanation of the classification of goods.

Appendices containing a list of places where Patent Office publications have been deposited for inspection by the public, the classification of goods and specimen forms prescribed under the Patents and Designs Act for the use of applicants.

■ THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRADE MARKS REGISTRY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR.

Annual.

Bombay, The Trade Marks Registry.

General information concerning the Trade Marks Registry establishment and new legislation.

Information concerning: Applications for registration received.—Trend of applications.—Opposition and rectification proceedings, hearings and appeals.

Statistics concerning: The numbers of trade marks registered, renewed and assigned.—Applications for the registration of registered users.—Revenue and expenditure of the Registry.

Appendices including: Statement showing the distribution according to classes of applications received during the year.—Statement showing the number of applications advertised (as accepted and before acceptance), class by class, during the year.—Statement of oppositions (rectifications), interlocutory petitions and applications posted for hearing during the year.—Table of trade marks registered according to class.—Statistics for the year concerning the post-registration section showing entries in the register and notifications in the Journal.—Table showing the distribution according to classes of applications for registration as registered user.

■ TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Periodical (twice monthly).

Bombay, The Trade Marks Registry.

Official notices concerning: The jurisdiction of the several offices of the Trade Marks Registry.—Preliminary advice by the Registrar as to distinctiveness.—Lodging of oppositions.

List in order of the classification of applications for the registration of trade marks advertised before registration, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the application number and date, the name of the applicant, the nature of his business, the date from which user is claimed (if any) and the goods to which the trade mark applies.—List of applications lodged but not proceeding.—List of applications amended after advertisement.—List of applications amended after opposition.—Numerical list of trade marks registered.—List of registered users of registered trade marks entered in the register.—List of subsequent proprietors registered.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the register.—List of applications to add to or alter registered trade marks.—List of trade marks restored to the register.—List of trade mark registrations renewed.—List of trade marks removed from the register under Section 25(3) of the Act as a consequence of non-compliance with the requirement of notice under Section 102 of the Trade and Merchandise Marks Act, 1958.—List of trade marks removed from the register through non-payment of renewal fees.

IRAN

■ JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE L'ÉTAT IMPÉRIAL D'IRAN.

Un supplément mensuel au *Journal Officiel* (en langue persane) est publié au sujet de la propriété industrielle.

Téhéran, le Gouvernement de l'Etat Impérial d'Iran, Office d'enregistrement des sociétés et de la propriété industrielle.

Marques de fabrique: Les annonces pour les dépôts sont publiées dans le *Journal Officiel* après qu'elles auront été examinées au préalable par l'Office d'enregistrement des sociétés et de la propriété industrielle afin que les tierces personnes puissent éventuellement faire connaître par écrit les réclamations qu'elles auraient au sujet de l'enregistrement de la marque dont il s'agit. — Annonces concernant les marques enregistrées avec facsimilés des marques, indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, le numéro et la date de la demande, le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire de la marque, le champ d'application de la marque, la classification et la durée de la protection.

Annonces concernant des changements ou modifications portant sur des marques.

Brevets d'invention: Annonces concernant les brevets d'invention enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, la date de la demande, la durée de la protection, le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire de l'invention et le titre de l'invention. — Annonces concernant les autorisations accordées pour l'exploitation des brevets et des marques par des tiers.

Les arrêtés et décisions des tribunaux relatifs aux marques de fabrique et brevets d'invention.

IRAQ — IRAK

■ WAQAYI' AL 'IRAQIYA (Iraq Government Gazette).

Since 1921. Periodical (irregular).—Arabic or English; patent applications are published in Arabic and English.

Baghdad, Ministry of Guidance.

This Gazette is the Official Gazette of the Republic but contains in addition the following information on Industrial Property.

Notices concerning patents registered, specifying the number and date of the application for registration, the duration of the patent, the date of grant, the title of the invention and giving a short description of the invention.

■ REVIEW OF DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF REGISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF COMPANIES.

Since 1956. Periodical (weekly).—Title pages bilingual Arabic/English; trademark applications published in Arabic and/or English.

Baghdad, Directorate General of Registration and Supervision of Companies, Ministry of Economics.

This Review is mainly devoted to Company information but contains in addition the following information on industrial property.

Notice concerning trademark registration opposition proceedings.—List of registered trademarks modified or renewed specifying the number and date of registration, the date and number of the Review in which the mark was originally published, the name of the proprietor, the classification and in the case of a modified trademark, the modification made, and in the case of renewals the period for which the mark is renewed.—Notices concerning the registration of trade names and signs.

Abstracts of trademark applications with facsimiles of the trademarks published for inspection and opposition for the first and second time and specifying the number and date of the application, the name, address and profession of the proprietor, the classification, the goods protected, the marks with which the mark in question is associated and the conditions imposed on the use of the mark.

IRELAND — IRLANDE

■ THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY.

Periodical (fortnightly).—English, except for title page and some headings which are bilingual Irish/English.

Dublin, The Stationery Office.

Patents: List of applications for patents in alphabetical order of applications giving an abridgment of the title and the application number.—Abridgments (with drawings, if any) of complete specifications accepted and open to public inspection listed in numerical order indicating priority date (if any).—Lists of applications for patents which are deemed abandoned or have become void.—List of patents granted, grouped according to date of grant.—List of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—List of complete specifications which have become open to public inspection under Section 69 of the Act and Rule 117.—Other matters and information useful or important to proprietors of patents.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered.—List in numerical order of copyright in designs extended for further periods.—List in numerical order of copyright in designs expired.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, in numerical order of applications (with facsimiles of the trade marks), of trade marks advertised for opposition.—List of oppositions.—List of trade marks registered.—List of registrations renewed.—List of trade marks removed from the Register.—List of changes in ownership and of users registered.—List of alterations to the Register.—Other matters and information useful or important to proprietors of trade marks.

Decisions: Supplements are published from time to time with decisions of the Court or the Controller.

Annual Indexes to the Official Journal are published entitled "Patents and Designs Indexes" and "Trade Marks Indexes."

■ REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY.

Since 1928. Annual.

Dublin, The Stationery Office.

Report, partly in the form of tables, on the work of the Industrial and Commercial Property Registration Office for the year ended March 31, including all general rules made in that year under or for the purposes of the Act and an account of all fees, salaries, and allowances and other money paid and received.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1929.

Dublin, Industrial and Commercial Property Registration Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

ISRAEL — ISRAËL

■ PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Hebrew/English.)

Jerusalem, Israel State Records, The Government Printer.

Patents: List of applications for the grant of patents in numerical order of application number specifying the name and address of applicant, title of invention, application date and priority date (if any) and number of basic application in convention country.—List in numerical order of patents sealed.—List in numerical order of patents for which renewal fees have been paid.—List in numerical order of patents void through non-payment of renewal fees.—List in order of patent numbers of changes in proprietorship and changes of other particulars entered in the Register.—List of amendments of specifications.—Applications for restoration of patents to the Register.

Designs: List in numerical order of designs registered specifying the class, date of registration, proprietor and subject matter.—List in numerical order of designs for which copyright has been extended.—List in numerical order of designs removed from the Register through non-payment of renewal fees.—List in numerical order of changes in ownership etc. of designs entered in the Register.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of trade mark applications, grouped according to the international classification.—List in numerical order of trade marks registered.—Lists of changes of proprietors, (names) and addresses for service.—List in numerical order of trade marks renewed.—List in numerical order of trade marks for which no renewal fees have been paid.

■ ABRIDGMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Periodical (monthly as an annex to the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Journal))

(Title pages bilingual Hebrew/English. Abridgments of specifications in English..

Jerusalem, Israel State Records, The Government Printer.

Abridgments of specifications accepted, in numerical order of application numbers, specifying the title of the invention, name of applicant, date of application, priority date (if any), classification of invention (local and international) and short description of the specification, including drawing(s).

ITALY — ITALIE

■ **BOLLETTINO DEI BREVETTI PER INVENZIONI, MODELLI E MARCHI**
(Bulletin des brevets d'invention, des modèles et des marques).

Depuis 1902. Périodique (mensuel).

Rome, Ministero dell'Industria e del Commercio. — Ufficio centrale dei brevetti per invenzioni, modelli e marchi (Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce. — Office central des brevets d'inventions, de modèles et de marques).

Ce bulletin consiste en trois parties et en deux fascicules séparés.

PREMIER FASCICULE. — Index du système italien de classification. Annonces concernant législation, conventions et jurisprudence diverses, relatives aux brevets et modèles industriels.

I. Invenzioni industriali/Inventions industrielles. — Liste des brevets d'invention délivrés, groupés selon l'ordre de la classification indiquant la sous-classe, la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de la délivrance du brevet et, s'il y a lieu, le numéro, la date et le pays de priorité. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention échus au terme du délai de quinze ans et faute de paiement de la taxe annuelle indiquant la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention échus au terme de la période de prolongation indiquant le numéro du brevet, le nom du propriétaire ou de l'ayant cause, le titre de l'invention, la période de prolongation et la date de la décision. — Liste par ordre numérique des transmissions de brevets indiquant le numéro et la date de la transmission, les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaire et le numéro du brevet d'invention.

II. Modelli industriali/Modèles industriels. — Liste des brevets pour modèles industriels et ornementaux délivrés indiquant la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet. — Liste par ordre numérique des brevets pour modèles industriels parvenus au terme de la période de validité, soit à l'échéance du délai de quatre ans, soit faute de paiement du deuxième terme de la taxe de succession indiquant la date du dépôt, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle, le numéro et la date de délivrance du brevet.

Indice dell'annata/Tables et index de l'année: Inventions industrielles:—Index des conventions internationales, législation italienne, jurisprudence.—Index des listes des brevets délivrés et des enregistrements effectués. — Index alphabétique des titulaires de brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétiques des cédants et des cessionnaires des brevets transmis pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets parvenus au terme du délai de quinze ans pendant l'année.

Dessins et modèles: Index des listes des brevets délivrés et des enregistrements effectués. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des cédants et des cessionnaires de brevets transmis pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires de brevets délivrés pendant l'année. — Index alphabétique des titulaires des brevets parvenus au terme du délai de quinze ans pendant l'année.

Statistiche dell'anno/Statistiques annuelles: Explication du système de la classification internationale des inventions susceptibles de faire l'objet d'un brevet. — Subdivision des classes et sous-classes.

Invenzioni industriali: Table des demandes présentées par mois selon le demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par mois selon la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, par province. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, par pays. — Table des demandes déposées (total) par région. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, par mois. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, par mois, selon les demandeurs et leur résidence. — Table des brevets délivrés, par section, selon la priorité et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés, par mois, selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés par mois, selon la section et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés, par section, selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets délivrés selon la priorité par classe et section. — Table montrant l'intervalle entre la

présentation de la demande et la délivrance du brevet, par section. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le lieu de dépôt de la demande, le demandeur et le type du brevet. — Table des brevets délivrés à des demandeurs résidant en Italie, selon la section, par province de résidence du demandeur. — Table des brevets délivrés à des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, selon la section, par pays de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes de brevets d'invention industrielle retirées ou rejetées par mois, par type de brevet et par auteur de la demande.

Modèles industriels: Table des demandes présentées, par mois, selon le type du brevet et la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes déposées, selon la résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, selon le type du modèle, par province de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger, selon le type du modèle, par pays de résidence du demandeur. — Table des demandes présentées, selon le lieu du dépôt et le type du brevet. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt, selon le type du modèle par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés, selon le type et selon la résidence du titulaire, par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le type et selon la résidence du propriétaire par mois. — Table des brevets délivrés selon le type et selon la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets accordés à des propriétaires résidant en Italie selon le type de brevet, par province de résidence du propriétaire. — Table montrant l'intervalle entre la présentation des demandes et la délivrance des brevets. — Table des demandes de brevet de modèles industriels rejetées ou retirées par mois, selon le type du brevet et l'auteur de la demande. — Table des annuités payées et montant relatif au titre de brevets d'invention industrielle. — Table des surtaxes payées pour les brevets italiens et étrangers pendant l'année. — Table concernant les numéros de certificats, extraits, demandes d'examen et photocopies des documents relatifs à des inventions des modèles et des marques qui ont été délivrés, par mois. — Table des taxes perçues pour des documents demandés, concernant des inventions, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des taxes versées postérieurement au dépôt pour des brevets d'invention industrielle. — Annotations relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table de transcriptions relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des taxes versées pour des transcriptions et des annotations relatives à des inventions, des modèles et des marques de fabrique, par mois. — Annotations relatives à des brevets industriels, des modèles et des marques de fabrique. — Table des transcriptions relatives à des brevets industriels de modèles et des marques de fabrique.

DEUXIEME FASCICULE. — Index des catégories de la classification. Annonces concernant législation, conventions et jurisprudence relatives aux marques.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques de fabrique délivrées, groupées selon l'ordre de la classification avec fac-similés des marques et indiquant les dates du dépôt et d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste des marques de fabrique, enregistrées pendant le mois, dans l'ordre alphabétique des propriétaires. — Liste alphabétique des marques de fabrique enregistrées. — Liste des brevets de marque de fabrique délivrés pendant le mois dans l'ordre chronologique d'enregistrement.

Indice dell'annata/Index annuel: Index concernant législation, jurisprudence, limites de protection, renonciations à des marques de fabrique. — Renonciations à la protection de marques internationales. — Statistiques mensuelles. — Cessions de marques de fabrique. — Index alphabétique des propriétaires des marques de fabrique enregistrées. — Index alphabétiques des cédants et des cessionnaires de marques de fabrique.

Statistiche dell'anno/Statistiques annuelles: Index des catégories de la classification. — Table des demandes déposées selon le type de marque, par mois. — Table des demandes déposées, selon le domicile du demandeur et la forme du dépôt. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant en Italie, par province de résidence. — Table des demandes déposées par des demandeurs résidant à l'étranger selon le type de marque, par pays. — Table des demandes déposées, selon le type de la marque, le domicile du demandeur et le lieu du dépôt. — Table des taxes versées lors du dépôt par mois.

Table des brevets de marques délivrés selon le type de marque, par mois. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés selon le type de marque et la résidence du propriétaire. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés selon la classe et le type de brevet. — Table des

brevets de marque délivrés selon l'intervalle entre le dépôt de la demande et la délivrance du brevet, par classe. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés à des propriétaires résidant en Italie, selon la province de résidence, par classe. — Table des brevets de marque délivrés à des propriétaires résidant à l'étranger par pays et par classe.

■ **BREVETTI PER INVENZIONE INDUSTRIALI** (Brevets d'invention industrielle).

Depuis 1925.

Rome, Ministero dell'Industria e del Commercio. — Ufficio centrale dei brevetti per invenzioni (Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. — Office central des brevets d'inventions, de modèles et de marques).

Description de l'invention, revendications, dessins (s'il y en a).

IVORY COAST — CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

JAPAN — JAPON

■ **THE STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE JAPANESE PATENT OFFICE.**

Annual.

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Table giving comparative statistics for the years 1935 to date concerning applications received, examinations disposed of, registrations, regular members of examiners, trials filed, trials disposed of, regular numbers of trial examiners and total of regular members of the Patent Office.—Table giving comparative statistics for the years 1932 to date concerning the numbers of patent, utility model, design and trademark applications.—Table showing the number of applications disposed of by examiners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of provisional dispositions by examiners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of applications disposed of and pending in the last five-year period.—Table showing the percentage of publications of applications since 1959.—Table showing the number of oppositions and the manner in which they have been disposed of in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of patents, utility models, designs and trademarks registered in the years 1932 to date.—Table showing the number of trials filed and the manner in which they have been disposed of in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of patent applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of utility model applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of design applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the number of trademark applications and registrations by foreigners in the last five-year period.—Table showing the breakdown of receipts and payments of foreign exchange due to technical assistance agreements in the last five-year period.—Table showing the organization and regular members of the Japanese Patent Office in the last five-year period.—Table showing the revenue and expenditure of the Patent Office in the years 1946 to date.—Diagram of examination procedure and trial at the Japanese Patent Office.

■ **TOKKYOCHO KOHO** (Patent Office Official Report).

Periodical (monthly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of patents finally granted, specifying the patent registration number, the official publication number, the classification, and the name and address of the proprietor.

List of utility model registrations finally granted, specifying the utility model registration number, the official publication number, the classification, and the name and address of the proprietor.

List of trademark registrations finally granted, specifying the trademark registration number, the official publication number, the classification, and the name and address of the proprietor.

Notices concerning the registration of patent lawyers.—Service by publication.—Notices concerning the personnel of the Patent Office.—Notices concerning requests for arbitration and interpretation.—Other official reports.

■ TOKKYO KOHO (Patent Gazette).

Periodical (daily).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of patent applications published, specifying the official publication number, the classification, the application number, the title of the invention, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

Specifications of patents of invention published, specifying the title of the invention, the official publication number and date, the application number and date, the name and address of the inventor, the name and address of the applicant indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the patent lawyer, short explanation of the drawings and a detailed description of the invention with claims and drawings.

■ PRINTED PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims and drawings.

■ JITSUYO SHINAN KOHO (Utility Model Gazette).

Periodical (daily).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of utility model registration applications published, specifying the official publication number, the classification, the application number, the title of the model, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

Specifications of utility models published specifying the title of the model, the application number and date, the name and address of the inventor, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the patent lawyer, a short explanation of the drawings and a detailed description of the model with claims and drawings.

■ PRINTED SPECIFICATIONS OF UTILITY MODELS.

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Description of the utility model and drawings.

■ SINKETSU KOHO (Gazette of Court Decisions).

Periodical (monthly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

Reports of decisions concerning trials against decision of refusal and trials on invalidation.

Reports of judgments.

■ SHOHYO KOHO (Trademark Gazette).

Periodical (weekly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of trademark registration applications published, specifying the official publication number, the class of goods, the application number and the name of the applicant.

Summary of trademark registration applications published, specifying the official publication number and date, the application number and date, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is acting on behalf of a particular company, the name of the lawyer, the designated goods and the class of goods.

■ ISHO KOHO (Design Gazette).

Periodical (weekly).

Tokyo, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Patent Office.

List of designs registered specifying the registration number, the classification, the name of the product in respect of which the design is used, the registration date, the application number and date, the name and district or nationality of the applicant.

Designs registered specifying the registration number, the application number and date, the registration date, the name and address of the designer, the name and address of the applicant, indicating where appropriate that he is representing a particular company, the name of the lawyer, and showing a reproduction of the design.

JORDAN — JORDANIE

■ SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (monthly). (Bilingual Arabic/English.)

Amman, Ministry of National Economy.

The typical sections are as follows:

Trade Marks: Abstracts of trade mark applications with facsimiles of trade marks, grouped according to 34 classes and specifying name of applicant and agent.—List of trade marks amended with facsimile of trade mark as amended.—List of trade marks cancelled.—List in numerical order of trade marks renewed for a second period of 14 years.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the Register.—List of assignments of trade marks specifying the number and names of assignor and assignee.

Patents: List of patents registered in numerical order specifying name and address of inventor(s), name and address of applicant(s), date of application and title of the invention.—List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the Register.—List of patents assigned specifying the names of assignor and assignee.

LAOS

No official publication.

LEBANON — LIBAN

■ EL JARIDA EL RASMIA (Journal Officiel de la République libanaise).

Depuis 1861. Périodique (bi-hebdomadaire).

Beyrouth, le Gouvernement libanais.

Brevets d'invention: Décisions accordant un droit de brevet indiquant le nom, les qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, la durée

du privilège, la date du commencement de ce privilège (correspondant à celle de la demande qui en a été faite), le numéro de l'enregistrement auprès du bureau, les droits et obligations du propriétaire, la date de la décision, et la date et le pays de priorité (s'il y a lieu).

Marques de fabrique: Liste des marques exclusives enregistrées, indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom, les qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du déposant avec une description de la marque. — Publication des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés de la marque, indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, les nom, qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du déposant et le champ d'application de la marque.

LIBYA — LIBYE

■ EN NACHRA ER RASMIA (Official publication of the Office for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Since 1960. Periodical (monthly).

Tripoli, Ministry of National Economy, Office for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Trademarks: Abstracts of applications for the registration of trademarks specifying the registration number, the application number attributed by the Ministry, the application number attributed by the district registration office, the name and address of the applicant, the country of origin of the mark, the goods protected, the classification, the application date, and the conditions and restrictions imposed by the office on registration.—Abstracts of applications to modify entries on the register concerning registered marks specifying the registration number, the application number attributed by the district registration office, the name of the applicant, the number and date of the original application for registration of the trademark and the modification to be made.

Table of trademarks the registration of which has been made final, showing the registration number attributed by the Ministry, the registration number attributed by the district registration office, the name, profession or business and nationality of the proprietor and the registration date.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Aucune publication officielle.

LUXEMBOURG

■ MÉMORIAL JOURNAL OFFICIEL DU GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG (Recueil administratif et économique).

Périodique (Irrégulier, mais les relevés des marques de fabrique et de commerce enregistrées et des brevets d'invention demandés sont publiés dans le Mémorial par trimestre).

Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Marques de fabrique et de commerce: Liste par ordre numérique de dépôts et renouvellements avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom et le domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste des marques transférées. — Liste des marques radiées. — Liste des changements de raison sociale des titulaires des brevets. — Liste des renonciations aux droits de protection.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention demandés indiquant le numéro de la demande (qui est également le numéro d'enregistrement), la

date du dépôt de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine, le nom de l'inventeur et la date de l'arrêté constituant le brevet. — Liste des brevets transférés. — Liste des changements de raison sociale des titulaires de brevets. — Liste des transformations d'un certificat d'addition en brevet indépendant. — Liste des restaurations de droits.

MADAGASCAR

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

MALAYSIA

Aucune publication officielle.

MALTA — MALTE

■ THE MALTA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Periodical (weekly).—Bilingual English/Maltese except for notices concerning trade marks which are in English only.

Valletta, Department of Information.

The section of this official Gazette devoted to the Department of Trade contains notices of applications for the registration of trade marks including facsimiles of the trade marks themselves, specifying the name of the applicant and the trade mark number.

MAURITANIA — MAURITANIE

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

MEXICO — MEXIQUE

■ GAZETA DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Industrial Property Gazette).

Since 1929. Periodical (monthly).

Mexico D.F., Dirección general de la Propiedad industrial, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio (Industrial Property Office, Secretariat for Industry and Commerce).

Patentes/Patents: Extracts from patents of invention, improvement, and designs granted in the month specifying the patent number, the application file number, the date of grant, the title of the invention, improvement or design, the name and nationality of the inventor, the name of the owner, the priority date, number and country (if any), and the classification, and including a description of the invention, etc., with drawings.—List in alphabetical order of the titles of the inventions, improvement and designs in respect of which patents have been granted during the month.—List, in alphabetical order of proprietors, of patents granted.—List in order of the classification of patents granted.—List of assignments or transfers of rights in patents and licenses of user granted.—Reports on inventions which have been examined for novelty in accordance with Articles 75 and 76 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of administrative notifications

and declarations concerning the nullity of patents and infringement of the protection afforded by patents.—Reports of refusals to grant patents giving reasons.

Marcas/Trademarks: List, with facsimiles of the marks, of trademarks registered during the month specifying the application file number, the registration number, the goods protected, the classification and the name, nationality and address of the proprietor.—List of trademarks registered in alphabetical order.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors of trademarks registered.—List in order of the classification of trademarks registered.—List of trademarks renewed.—List of unused trademarks which have been specially renewed under Article 171 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of licenses to use trademarks registered in accordance with Article 161 of the Industrial Property Law.—List of assignments or transfers of rights in trademarks.—List of changes of address of factories or commercial establishments connected with trademarks.—List of changes of name of proprietors of trademarks.—Administrative notifications and declarations concerning trademarks removed from the register for failure to exploit.—Administrative notifications and declarations concerning nullity of trademarks registered and falsification, imitation or illegal user of trademarks.—Reports of refusals to register trademarks.—List of trademarks removed from the register or in respect of which the protected goods have been limited, at the request of the proprietor.

Avisos y nombres comerciales/Slogans and trade names: List of commercial slogans registered specifying the number, the slogan and its application, the period of protection and the name and address of the proprietor.—List of trade names the use of which has been allowed, specifying the number of the order, the name and address of the proprietor, the application date and the proprietor's business.—List of transfers and changes of address of firms relating to slogans and trade names.—List of trade names renewed.—Administrative declarations concerning the imitation or illegal use of slogans and trade names.—Reports of refusals of publication of trade names.

An *ANNUAL INDEX* is published entitled "Indices alfabéticos por invenciones y titulares de patentes; por denominaciones y titulares de marcas, de avisos y nombres comerciales correspondientes al año/Alphabetical index of inventions and proprietors of patents; of trademarks and proprietors of trademarks, of advertising slogans and trade names relating to the year".

Alphabetical index of inventions, covered by patents of invention and improvement, granted.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents of invention and improvement granted.—Alphabetical index of patents for designs granted.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of patents for industrial designs granted.—Alphabetical index of trademarks registered.—Alphabetical index of proprietors of trademarks registered.—Alphabetical index of commercial slogans with or without device.—Alphabetical list of trade names.

MONACO

■ **ANNEXE AU JOURNAL DE MONACO** (Le Journal Officiel de la Principauté). Périodique (trimestriel).

Monaco-Ville, Département des finances et des affaires économiques, Service de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets, des inscriptions au registre spécial. — Liste par ordre de la classification, des brevets d'invention délivrés par arrêtés ministériels indiquant le numéro du brevet, la date de l'arrêté, les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention et la date de priorité (s'il y en a une).

Dessins et Modèles: Liste par ordre numérique des dessins et modèles délivrés avec description du dessin ou modèle et indiquant les nom et domicile du demandeur.

Marques de fabrique, de commerce et de service: Listes des inscriptions au registre spécial y compris une liste des marques cédées, une liste des changements de dénomination sociale des propriétaires de marques, une liste de changements des noms et adresses des propriétaires de marques et une liste des marques radiées. — Etat des marques délivrées au cours d'un trimestre antérieur, groupées par ordre de la classification avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date et le numéro de l'enregistrement, le nom et le domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque.

MOROCCO — MAROC

■ **BULLETIN OFFICIEL** — Supplément spécial au *Bulletin officiel* contenant les publications de l'Office marocain de la Propriété industrielle.

Annuel.

Casablanca, Office marocain de la propriété industrielle.

Brevets d'invention et certificats d'addition: Répertoire des numéros de brevets et certificats délivrés au cours de l'année indiquant la date de délivrance. — Liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'addition par ordre de matières groupés selon la classification indiquant le numéro, le nom du propriétaire, description de l'invention, la date de la demande et la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste alphabétique des brevetés au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro du brevet et la classe. — Liste des cessions et mutations de brevets enregistrées au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro du brevet et les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaire.

Marques de fabrique et de commerce: Liste des marques déposées au cours de l'année par ordre de matières groupées selon la classification avec fac-similés des marques et indiquant le numéro, le champ d'application de la marque, le nom du propriétaire, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine. — Liste alphabétique des déposants de marques de fabrique et de commerce indiquant le numéro et la classe de la marque. — Liste des cessions et mutations de marques de fabrique et de commerce enregistrées au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro de la marque et les noms de l'ancien et du nouveau propriétaires. — Liste des concessions pour le Maroc de licences d'exploitation de marques internationales indiquant le numéro de la marque et les noms du propriétaire et du concessionnaire. — Liste des marques radiées au cours de l'année.

Dessins et Modèles industriels: Liste des dessins et modèles déposés avec publicité au cours de l'année indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et le titre du dessin. — Liste alphabétique des déposants de dessins et modèles industriels.

NETHERLANDS — PAYS-BAS

■ **DE INDUSTRIËLE EIGENDOM** (Industrial Property).

Since 1910. Periodical in two parts (Part I twice monthly; Part II monthly).

The Hague. Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

PART I.—List in numerical order of applications for patents laid open to public inspection on a given date indicating their classification.—List, in order of the classification, of patent applications specifying the application number and date, the priority date, country and number, the title of the invention, the names of the applicant and his agent and, where appropriate, giving certain letters of indication, the meaning of which is as follows: (*a*) a petition for novelty examination has been received; (*b*) a communication of the Patent Office concerning objections to novelty is open to public inspection; (*c*) a petition for a decision concerning the grant of a patent has been received; (*x*) a petition requesting the examination of a part of the application not yet examined has been received; (*y*) a petition requesting the partial examination of a part of the application not yet examined has been received; (*i*) the application has been withdrawn; (*n*) the decision to refuse the application has become final; (*v*) the application has lapsed; (*t*) a further communication has been joined to an application laid open to public inspection.

Numerical list of patent applications indicating their alternative classification.—Numerical list of patent applications previously laid open to public inspection concerning which a further notification is made by means of one of the letters of indication explained above.—List of applications for patents assigned specifying the application number, the classification, the names and addresses of the assignor and assignee and the name of the agent.—List of changes of name of applicants for patents.

PART II.—List in numerical order of patent applications accepted specifying the classification and the provisional patent number (if any).—List of applications accepted, in order of the classification, specifying the application number and date, in the case of applications handled in accordance with the rules of the Netherlands Patent Act after modification, the provisional patent number, the priority date, country and number, the title of the invention, and the names of the applicant and his agent.—List of applications accepted indicating their alternative classification.

Numerical list of patent applications withdrawn before acceptance.—Numerical list of patent applications refused by the Patent Office. Both lists relate only to patent applications which come under the rules of the Netherlands Patent Act in force before modification.

List of patents granted automatically in accordance with the Patent Act before the last modification, in order of application numbers, specifying the registration number and classification.—List of patent applications accepted but opposed before grant specifying the registration number and classification.—List of patents granted after opposition or petition specifying the registration number, the classification, the application number, the date of acceptance of the application, the date of grant and the name of the inventor, if any.

List of applications refused, withdrawn or cancelled after date of acceptance specifying the application number, the classification and the date of acceptance.—List of patents assigned specifying the classification, the patent number, the names of the assignor and assignee, the name of the agent and the date the assignment was registered.—List of changes of name of patentees specifying the classification, the patent number, the new name and the date of registration of the change.—List of patents and patents of addition cancelled for non-payment of renewal fees.—List of patents expired.

Quarterly Index, Alphabetical index to names of patent applicants whose applications have been published in Part I and/or Part II.

■ OCTROOISCHRIFTEN (Patent Specifications).

Since 1913.

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

The following printed patent specifications are published at different stages of the patent procedure and all contain a description of the invention, claims and drawing(s) (if any):

(i) Application for patent, laid open to public inspection in its original form (on green paper); (ii) accepted patent application, published in its accepted (amended) form (on white paper); (iii) patent specification (on white paper).

■ BIJBLAD BIJ DE INDUSTRIËLE EIGENDOM (Supplement to Industrial Property).

Since 1932. Periodical (monthly).

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

Articles on legal problems concerning industrial property.—Law reports including reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeal, District Courts (Arrondissements Rechtbank) concerning industrial property and decisions of the Patent Office.—Notes on recent legislation.—Statistics concerning the operations of the Patent Office.—Statistics received from BIRPI.—Book reviews.—Bibliography.

Annual tables and index.—Indexes to the contents of the Supplement including: Résumé of judicial decisions classified according to the parties.—Résumé of judicial decisions and of decisions of the Patent Office, classified according to venue.—Résumé of judicial decisions and of decisions of the Patent Office, classified according to the law applied.—Index to legislation.

■ MERKENBLAD (Trademark Gazette).

Since 1912. Periodical (monthly).

The Hague, Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom, Octrooiraad en Merkenbureau (Industrial Property Office, Patent Office and Trademark Office).

Trademarks: List in numerical order of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the registration number, the application date, the registration date, the name and address of the proprietor, the list of goods and the classification of the goods.—List of trademarks renewed with facsimiles of the marks specifying the registration number, the date of original registration, the date of renewal, the new expiry date, the name and address of the proprietor, the list of goods and the classification of the goods.—List of trademark registrations partially or totally annulled, following a court decision, specifying the registration number and date, the name of the proprietor, the date of the decision and the court.—Numerical list of trademarks abandoned.—Numerical list of trademarks transferred specifying the registration number, the name of the assignee and the date of registration of the transfer.—List of modifications and changes entered in the Register in respect of registered trademarks.—List of trademarks in respect of which licenses have been granted or abandoned, specifying the registration number, the name of the licensee and the date the license was registered.

International trademarks: Numerical list of international trademarks, registered or refused in the Netherlands. Certain letters behind the number give an indication, the meaning of which is as follows: (a) registered in respect of all goods after having been refused for all or part of the goods, (b) registration finally refused for all goods, (c) registration provisionally refused for all goods, (d) registration provisionally refused for certain goods, (e) registration held over, and (f) and (g) registration abandoned, (no letter) registered for all goods.

List of international trademarks, finally refused for certain goods, specifying the registration number, date of refusal and the goods in respect of which registration is refused. — List of international trademarks, provisionally refused for all or certain goods, but finally registered for certain classes of goods, specifying the registration number and the goods in respect of which protection is registered. — List of international trademarks, partially or totally abandoned only for the Netherlands. — List of rectifications.

Annual index. Alphabetical index to names of proprietors. — Numerical indexes to all trademarks, recorded in the Gazette throughout the year.

NEW ZEALAND — NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

■ REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR THE YEAR.

Annual.

Wellington, The Government Printer.

This yearly report contains, inter alia, a report of the Commissioner of Patents, entitled "Patents Division."

The report of the Commissioner gives an account of the year's general business with a comparative table showing the numbers of applications received for patents, designs and trademarks, together with the total fees collected in each category, during the last three years.

■ NEW ZEALAND PATENT OFFICE JOURNAL.

Periodical (monthly).

Wellington, The Government Printer.

List of patent attorneys on the register as at January 31 of the year.

Patents: List of applications for patents in order of date, specifying the application number, the name of the applicant, the title of the invention with the provisional classification thereof, the name of the inventor (if known), the priority date and country (if any). — Numerical list of complete specifications left after provisional specifications. — Abridgements of complete specifications accepted, published for opposition, specifying the application number, the title of the invention, the classification, the names of the applicant(s) and inventor(s), the date accorded the complete specification and the earlier priority date and country (if any). — Numerical list of letters patent sealed. — Numerical list of patents ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. — Numerical lists of renewal certificates issued for a further term. — Numerical list of applications abandoned and void. — List, in numerical order of applications, of changes in the names of applicants. — Notices concerning proceedings under the Act, for example: post-datings, amendments, restorations, extensions of terms of patents. — List of entries to the register of patents.

Designs: List, in numerical order, of designs registered specifying the name of the proprietor, the name of the article and the date registered. — List of designs in respect of which copyright has been extended for a further period of five years. — List of entries to the register of designs.

Trademarks: List in order of classes of applications for the registration of trademarks advertised before registration with facsimiles of the marks specifying the number and date of the application, the goods protected, and the name, nationality and business of the applicant. — List of applications advertised but not proceeding. — List of applications amended. — Numerical list of trademarks registered. — Numerical list of registrations renewed. — Numerical list of registrations restored. — List of subsequent proprietors registered. — List of changes of name and address registered. — List of registered users of registered trademarks entered in the register. — List of applications to alter registered trademarks. — List of trademarks altered with facsimiles of the marks. — List of trademarks assigned without goodwill. — List of trademarks in respect of which renewal fees are unpaid.

Annual Index

Patents: Alphabetical list of applicants for letters patent during the year. — Monthly numerical list of complete specifications published. — List of patents in connection with which assignments, transmissions, licences, changes of name and the like have been registered. — List of applications for restoration of lapsed patents, extension of term, amendments, etc. — Index to substituted applicants.

Designs: Alphabetical list of applicants whose designs were registered during the year.

Trademarks: Alphabetical list of applicants for registration of trademarks, whose applications were accepted or advertised before acceptance during the year.

NICARAGUA

Aucune publication officielle.

NIGER

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

NORWAY — NORVÈGE

■ **NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSSVERN, DEL I: PATENTER** (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Part I: Patents).

Since 1910. Periodical (weekly).

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Notices concerning ratifications of International Conventions, changes in the Norwegian Patent Laws and Rules and other general information.

List of patent applications open to public inspection specifying class, number and date of application, title of invention, name of proprietor and priority claimed, date(s) and number(s) (if any).—List of patents granted grouped according to date, specifying the class or classes to which the patent belongs, related class(es), patent number, number and date of application and priority date(s) (if any).—List in numerical order of assignments of patents, indicating title of the invention and names of proprietor and assignee.—List of changes of name of corporations owning patents, indicating title of the invention.—List of changes of patent agents.—List of patents re-instated.—Monthly lists in numerical order of patents having become inoperative.

Abridgments of patents granted in numerical order of registration numbers, specifying class, title of the invention, name of proprietor, and including claim(s) and drawings (if any).

■ **NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSVERN. REGISTER OVER NORSKE PATENTER** (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Index of Norwegian Patents).

Since 1910. Annual.

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern. (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

General information including a short guide for patent applicants to the system of the Norwegian Industrial Property Office and information concerning the Library and its contents. — Table showing total number of patents granted in the year, divided according to their countries of origin.— Index, in alphabetical order, of names of patentees indicating the patent registration number and class.

Subject matter index. — Lists in numerical order of patents registered, grouped according to classes (the title of each being given) and sub-classes of the classification, giving the title of the invention. — List in numerical order of patents in force on December 31 of the year.

■ **NORSK PATENT** (Norwegian Patent).

Since 1893.

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

■ **NORSK TIDENDE FOR DET INDUSTRIELLE RETTSVERN. DEL II: VAREMERKER** (Norwegian Journal of Industrial Property Protection. Part II: Trademarks).

Since 1910. Periodical (weekly).

Oslo, Styret for det Industrielle Rettsvern (Board for the Protection of Industrial Property).

Notices concerning emblems and words which may not be contained in trademarks pursuant to Article 6ter (3) (a) of the Paris Convention, 1883, and ratifications of International Conventions, changes in the Norwegian Trademark Laws and Rules and other general information.—Trademark applications laid open to public inspection inviting opposition, with facsimiles of the trademarks, specifying application number, date of application, name of proprietor, local classification and list of goods to which the trademark applies, international classification, trademark agent and priority date (if any).—List of trademarks registered grouped according to date in numerical order of registration number, indicating name of proprietor.—List of trademarks in respect of which the agent has been changed.—List of changes of names of corporations owning trademarks, notified.—List in numerical order of trademarks assigned.—List in numerical order of trademarks renewed and reclassified into the international system.—List in numerical order of trademarks having become inoperative owing to non-renewal.

PAKISTAN

■ THE GAZETTE OF PAKISTAN.

Periodical (weekly).

Karachi, The Manager of Publications.

Part IV of this official Gazette entitled "Notifications, etc., issued by the Patent Office other than those included in Part I¹" includes:

Patents: List of applications for patents grouped according to date of application, in numerical order, specifying the name of the applicant, the title of the invention, and the U. K. priority date, if any. — List in numerical order of applications accepted specifying name of applicant, the title of the invention, the U.K. priority date, if any, and the numbers allotted on acceptance of the complete specification. — List of patents ready for sealing, in numerical order of accepted specifications, indicating the name of applicant and the application number. — List of amended specifications and of alterations to the Register. — List of assignments, licences, etc., registered. — List in numerical order of letters patent sealed. — List in numerical order of printed specifications published. — List of patents (numbers) in respect of which renewal fees received. — List of patents (numbers) ceased due to non-payment of renewal fees.

Designs: List of designs registered, specifying number, class and name of owner. — List of designs with copyright extended for a second period of five years.

■ PATENT OFFICE HANDBOOK.

Second edition, 1962.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide to the Patent System in Pakistan divided in two parts:

The first part sets out with explanatory notes all the Acts, rules, special regulations, etc., currently in force in Pakistan.

The second part consists of instructions for the guidance of inventors and applicants for the grant of patents and for the registration of designs, including information on the benefits of patent protection, the characteristics of a patentable invention, who may apply for a patent and how to do so, filing of provisional and complete specifications, examination and acceptance of applications, opposition proceedings, grant of a patent and its effect, and the procedure for obtaining copyright in a design.

General information includes a chapter on searches and sale of publications of the Patent Office and a statement of important decisions of the Courts, the Central Government, the Controller and the Deputy Controller of Patents and Designs concerning the interpretation of the Patents and Designs Act, 1911.

■ A GUIDE TO INVENTORS AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS IN PAKISTAN.

Second edition, 1960.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide for inventors containing instructions as to how to obtain patent protection for inventions. — *Appendices* comprising tables showing: Scale of fees payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents. — Time limits for proceedings in respect of applications for patents. — Particulars of forms for making applications for patents in Pakistan.

■ THE TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Karachi, The Manager of Publications under the directions of the Registrar of Trade Marks.

Official Notices concerning searches, oppositions, etc.

¹ Part I contains laws and orders of all kinds (not only those relating to industrial property).

Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of applications advertised before registration, arranged according to classes. — List of applications amended after advertisement. — Notifications of subsequent proprietors registered. — Notices concerning registered trade marks altered, rectifications, errata, corrections, etc. — List of applications advertised but not proceeding. — List of names, addresses and descriptions altered in the register. — List of registered users entered in the register in respect of goods without limit of period, subject to the conditions or restrictions described. — List, in numerical order, of application numbers, of registrations renewed and of registrations for which no renewal fee was paid.

■ GUIDE TO THE TRADE MARK LAW AND PROCEDURE IN PAKISTAN.

1951.

Karachi, The Manager of Publications.

Notes on trade marks law and procedure. — Classification of goods giving the names of the classes. — Forms to be used in making applications under the Trade Marks Act. — List of trade marks agents registered by the Government of Pakistan. — (This list has been brought up to date since the Guide was published and is available from the Trade Marks Registry.)

■ A GUIDE TO PERSONS WHO WISH TO REGISTER DESIGNS IN PAKISTAN.

Second edition, 1960.

Karachi, The Patent Office.

Guide to the benefits of design registration and instructions on registration procedure. — Appendices containing a list of the forms and fees prescribed under the Patents and Designs Act and Rules and specimen forms for the use of applicants.

PERU — PÉROU

■ GACETA ANUAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Annual Industrial Property Gazette).

Annual.

Lima, Ministerio de Fomento y Obras Públicas, Dirección de Industrias y Electricidad. División de Propiedad Industrial, Departamento de Registros (Ministry of Fomento and Public Works, Industry and Electricity Board, Industrial Property Division, Registration Department).

Marcas de fábrica y de comercio/Trademarks: List of trademarks registered with facsimiles of the mark specifying the number and date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the goods protected, the classification, the file number and the period of protection.

Nombres y lemas comerciales, marcas de servicio/Trade names and devices, service marks: List of trade names and devices and of service marks registered, specifying the number and date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the goods protected, the file number and the period of protection. — Lists in numerical order of trademarks, of transfers, licenses for use or changes of names of proprietors relating to trademarks.

Patentes de invención/Patents of invention: List of patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the name of the proprietor, the number of claims, the title of the invention, the file number and the period of protection.

Diseños y modelos industriales/Industrial designs: List of industrial designs registered in numerical order specifying the date of registration, the name of the proprietor, the title of the design, the file number and the period of protection. — Lists in numerical order of the trademark or patent of transfers, changes of names, amalgamations, licenses for user and other transactions carried out concerning trademarks and patents during the

year. — List of patents extended indicating the date and the period for which the extension is granted.

Resoluciones que establecen jurisprudencia administrativa/Resolutions establishing administrative law: Ministerial and administrative resolutions concerning industrial property proceedings.

PHILIPPINES

■ ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PHILIPPINES PATENT OFFICE.

Annual.

Quezon City, Department of Commerce and Industry, Philippines Patent Office.

Patent operations: Condition of patent examining work.—Comparative summary of patent operations in the last two years.

Trademark operations: Condition of trademark examining work. — Comparative summary of trademark operations.

Issuance, publication and miscellaneous operations: Phases of work executed by the Office.—Statistical summary of miscellaneous operations.

Quasi-judicial and legal operations: Description of the *inter partes* and *ex parte* cases handled by the Director during the year.—Summary of cases at the end of the year.

General information concerning the Science-Law Library, the finances, fiscal conditions and general administration of the Office, and concerning the international activities of the Office.

Legislation and pending bills.

Appendices: Graphs of work accomplishments.—Statistics of patent and trademark operations.—Invention, utility model and design patents issued.—Trademarks, trade names, service marks and other marks registered.—List of decisions rendered by the Director of patents.—Copies of some decisions and resolutions of the Director of patents.—Decisions of the Supreme Court reviewing previous decisions of the Director of Patents.—Patent Office administrative orders amending the revised Rules of Practice both in patent and trademark cases.—Bills and amendments to patent and trademark laws pending in Congress during the last sessions.

■ SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Periodical (weekly).

Manila, Philippines Patent Office.

Trademarks: Abstracts of trademark applications published for opposition with facsimiles of trademarks, in numerical order of serial number, indicating class.

Patents: Abridgements of specifications of patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the title of the invention, the name of applicant and assignee (if any), including a short description of the invention and a drawing (if any).

Designs: List of design patents granted in numerical order specifying the date of grant, the subject of the design, the name of applicant and assignee (if any) and including a drawing of the design.

General: Monthly list, in numerical order of registration numbers, of trademarks registered in principal register. — List of recorded licensing agreements, assignments and changes of names.

■ REVISED RULES OF PRACTICE BEFORE THE PHILIPPINES PATENT OFFICE IN PATENT CASES.

1962.

Quezon City, Department of Commerce and Industry, Philippines Patent Office.

In addition to the full text of the Rules of Practice, this booklet contains the text of the Philippines Patent Law.

■ REVISED RULES OF PRACTICE BEFORE THE PHILIPPINES PATENT OFFICE IN TRADEMARK CASES.

1962.

Quezon City, Department of Commerce and Industry, Philippines Patent Office.

In addition to the full text of the Rules of Practice, this booklet contains the text of the Philippines Trademark Laws.

POLAND — POLOGNE

■ WIADOMOŚCI URZĘDU PATENTOWEGO (Journal officiel du Bureau de brevets).

Périodique (tous les deux mois).

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République populaire de Pologne).

Législation, ordonnances et informations polonaises et étrangères.

Brevets d'invention: Liste des brevets délivrés, par ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, titre de l'invention, nom de l'inventeur et, s'il y a lieu, mention du fait que l'invention a été faite sous un contrat de service. — Etat numérique des modifications apportées au registre. — Etat numérique des brevets annulés. — Etat numérique des brevets radiés du registre. — Etat numérique des demandes de brevets refusées. — Révocation des demandes de brevets.

Modèles d'utilité et dessins: Liste des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés par ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement, la date de la demande, le nom du propriétaire, le titre du modèle ou dessin, le nom de l'inventeur et s'il y a lieu, mention du fait que le modèle ou dessin a été fait sous un contrat de service. — Liste par ordre numérique des modifications apportées au Registre. — Etat numérique des radiations du Registre. — Etat numérique des demandes d'enregistrement refusées. — Etat des révocations de demandes.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques de fabrique enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, le métier du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Liste par ordre numérique des marques collectives enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant la date de priorité (s'il y en a) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Etat numérique des marques renouvelées. — Etat des modifications apportées au registre.

Décisions de l'Office des brevets de la République populaire de Pologne.

■ OPIS PATENTOWY (Brevet).

Depuis 1924.

Polska Rzeczypospolita Ludowa (République Populaire de Pologne). — Urząd Patentowy (Office des brevets).

Description de l'usage antérieur, les difficultés et solutions. — Description de l'invention, revendications et dessin (s'il y en a un).

■ WYKAZ PATENTÓW NA WYNAŁAZKI (Udzielonych przez Urząd Patentowy PRL w roku ... oraz Wykaz nazwisk i imion twórców (współtwórców) (Répertoire des brevets d'invention délivrés par l'Office de la RPP en ... et Répertoire des noms et prénoms des auteurs (co-auteurs).

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Répertoires concernant les brevets d'invention délivrés pendant l'année. — Liste des brevets d'invention par ordre numérique indiquant la classe, sous-classe, le groupe et

sous-groupe de chaque brevet. — Liste des brevets d'invention rangés par catégorie selon l'ordre de la classification indiquant le numéro du brevet, la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et le pays d'origine, le nom et domicile du propriétaire, titre de l'invention, le nom de l'inventeur et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que l'invention a été inventée sous un contrat de service. — Liste des brevets d'invention classés d'après l'appellation ou d'après le nom du propriétaire. — Liste alphabétique des noms et prénoms des auteurs (co-auteurs) d'invention par lesquelles des brevets ont été délivrés pendant l'année.

- **WYKAZ WZORÓW UŻYTKOWYCH** zarejestrowanych przez Urząd Patentowy P.R.L. w roku oraz Wykaz nazwisk i imion twórców (współtwórców) wzorów użytkowych zarejestrowanych w roku (Répertoire des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés auprès de l'Office des brevets de la RPP en et liste nominative des auteurs (co-auteurs) de dessins industriels enregistrés en

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Répertoire numérique des modèles d'utilité et dessins enregistrés pendant l'année, indiquant les classes et sous-classes dans lesquelles ils ont été enregistrés.

Répertoire des dessins enregistrés pendant l'année par ordre de la classification, montrant les classes, sous-classes dans lesquelles ils ont été enregistrés et indiquant le numéro et la date de la demande, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le nom et domicile du propriétaire, le titre du modèle d'utilité et du dessin, le nom de l'auteur et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que le dessin a été inventé sous un contrat de service.

Répertoire alphabétique des noms des propriétaires des modèles et dessins, indiquant le domicile du propriétaire, le numéro d'enregistrement et les classe et sous-classe.

Répertoire alphabétique des noms des auteurs des dessins indiquant le numéro d'enregistrement et le numéro du certificat d'auteur du modèle et dessin.

- **WYKAZ ZNAKÓW TOWAROWYCH** zarejestrowanych przez Urząd Patentowy P.R.L. w ... (Répertoire des marques de fabrique enregistrées auprès de l'Office des brevets de la RPP).

Annuel.

Varsovie, Urząd Patentowy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Office des brevets de la République Populaire de Pologne).

Liste alphabétique des marques de fabrique classées d'après leur appellation ou d'après le nom de leur titulaire indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et le champ d'application de la marque. — Répertoire par ordre alphabétique des noms des propriétaires des marques de fabrique. — Liste des marques de fabrique dans l'ordre numérique d'enregistrement.

PORTUGAL

- **BOLETIM DA PROPRIEDADE INDUSTRIAL (APENDICE AO DIARIO DO GOVERNO)** (Bulletin de la propriété industrielle, appendice à la Gazette officielle).

Depuis 1940. Périodique (mensuel).

Lisbonne, Repartição da Propriedade industrial (Direction general du commerce).

Comptes rendus des jugements et des arrêts des tribunaux concernant la propriété industrielle.

Patentes de invenção/Brevets d'invention: Publication par ordre numérique des demandes de brevets et de certificats d'addition déposés, indiquant les nom et domicile du demandeur, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une) et les revendica-

tions, avec diagrammes. Etat numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des certificats d'addition accordés indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes de brevets refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat numérique des brevets remis en vigueur. — Etats numériques des brevets tombés en déchéance pendant le mois. — Etat par ordre numérique des brevets des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes de réclimations, oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes. — Etat numérique des demandes retirées. — Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des brevets.

Modelos de utilidade/Modèles d'utilité: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de modèles, indiquant la classification, le nom du demandeur, le titre du modèle et les revendications. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat montrant les numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modèles tombés en déchéance.—Publication par ordre numérique de modèles enregistrés.—Etats par ordre numérique des demandes, des réclimations et oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes.—Etat des notifications par ordre numérique des modèles.

Modelos industriais/Modèles industriels: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de modèles, indiquant en ce qui concerne les demandes d'inscription, le nom du demandeur avec description et image du modèle. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et les nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat montrant les numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modèles tombés en déchéance. — Etat par ordre numérique des brevets des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes, de réclimations et oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes. —Etat des notifications par ordre numérique de modèles.

Desenhos industriais/Dessins industriels: Etat numérique de demandes d'inscription et de renouvellement de dessins, indiquant pour les demandes d'inscription, la classe, le nom du demandeur avec description et image du dessin. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes refusées indiquant la classe, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés. — Etat numérique de dessins tombés en déchéance.—Publication par ordre numérique de dessins enregistrés. —Etats par ordre numérique de demandes, de réclimations, oppositions et répliques concernant les demandes.—Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des dessins.

Registo nacional de marcas/Registre national des marques: Extraits avec fac-similés des marques, des demandes d'inscription de marques de fabrique, indiquant le nom et domicile du demandeur, le champ d'application de la marque et la classification. — Etat numérique de marques accordées indiquant la classe, la date de la décision et le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique des demandes refusées, indiquant la classe, la date de la décision, le nom du demandeur et le motif du refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des dépôts renouvelés et remis en vigueur. — Etat numérique des marques tombées en déchéance. — Etat par ordre numérique des marques, des modifications apportées au registre. — Etat numérique des enregistrements avec extension outre-mer. — Etat numérique des enregistrements avec extension outre-mer, renouvelés. — Etat numérique des modifications apportées au registre concernant les enregistrements avec extension outre-mer. — Etats en ordre numérique des demandes de réclimations, oppositions et répliques. — Etat numérique des marques nationales et internationales pour lesquelles la protection a été refusée en divers pays, indiquant le motif du refus. — Etat numérique des demandes retirées. — Etat par ordre numérique de marques, de notifications.

Registo internacional de marcas/Registre de Marques Internationales: Etats numériques des marques internationales enregistrées par le Bureau International de Genève et des demandes accordées et refusées au Portugal, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat par ordre numérique des marques déclarées déchues. — Etat

par ordre numérique de réclamations.—Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des marques.

Registo de Nomes/Registre des noms: Liste par ordre numérique des demandes d'inscription de noms. — Etats par ordre numérique des demandes accordées et refusées, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat des numéros actuels des inscriptions renouvelées. — Etat par ordre des numéros de l'enregistrement des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique, des réclamations et oppositions et répliques.—Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des noms.

Registo de insignias/Registre des enseignes: Extraits avec fac-similés des enseignes, des demandes d'inscription des enseignes, indiquant le nom et domicile du demandeur. — Etat numérique de demandes accordées et refusées, la date de la décision et l'indication du motif de refus. — Etat par ordre des numéros d'enregistrement des modifications apportées au registre. — Etats par ordre numérique des réclamations, oppositions et répliques.—Etat des notifications, par ordre numérique des enseignes.

RHODESIA — RHODÉSIE

■ **PATENT JOURNAL AND TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.** The Official Journals of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs for Rhodesia.

Since 1964. Periodical (weekly).

Salisbury, The Registrar of Patents and Registrar of Trade Marks.

Patents: List of applications lodged in numerical order of application numbers specifying the name of applicant and title of the invention. — List of complete specifications accepted specifying date of acceptance and class. — Numerical list of letters patent sealed giving date of sealing.—Numerical list showing renewal fees paid.—Lists of assignments or substitution of applicants registered giving names of assignor and assignee or applicant. — List of patents become void through non-payment of renewal fees.

Trade Marks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of the trade mark, of applications for the registration of trade marks. — List of trade marks registered in numerical order specifying registration date. — List in numerical order of trade marks renewed. — List of assignments registered specifying the names of the assignor and assignee. — Particulars and conditions relating to registered user agreements recorded.—List of trade marks in respect of which renewal fees have not been paid.—List of registrations in which the goods specification has been amended.

RUMANIA — ROUMANIE

■ **INVENȚII ȘI INOVAȚII** (Inventions et Innovations). Revue officielle concernant les inventions et les innovations.

Depuis 1966. Périodique (mensuel).

Bucarest, Direcția Generală pentru Metrologie, Standarde și Invenții, Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții. (Direction générale de la métrologie, des normes et des inventions, Office d'Etat pour Inventions).

La partie officielle de la revue contient la liste des brevets d'invention et des certificats d'auteur délivrés, par ordre de la classification nationale, indiquant le numéro du brevet d'invention, le numéro d'enregistrement de la demande, la date à laquelle le brevet est porté à la connaissance du public, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le pays de la priorité, les noms du titulaire du brevet d'invention et ceux des inventeurs, le titre de l'invention. — Sont également publiées les cessions, les changements de noms des titulaires et autres modifications dans la situation des brevets délivrés, ainsi que la liste des brevets en vigueur à la fin de l'année précédente, par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention.

■ DESCRIEREA INVENȚIEI.

Depuis 1957.

Bucarest, Direcția generală pentru metrologie, standarde și invenții. Oficiul de Stat pentru invenții. (Direction générale de la métrologie, des normes et des inventions. Office d'Etat pour inventions).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

RWANDA — RUANDA

Aucune publication officielle.

SENEGAL — SÉNÉGAL

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

SIERRA LEONE

No official publication.

SOMALIA — SOMALIE

No official publication.

SOUTH AFRICA — AFRIQUE DU SUD

■ PATENT JOURNAL (Including Trade Marks and Designs).

Since 1953. Periodical (weekly; published weekly between 1948 and 1961 by the Republic of South Africa. — Bilingual English/Afrikaans in the explanatory notes; all official notices concerning patents, trade marks and designs in English.)

Pretoria, The Government Printer.

Reports of decided patent and trade mark cases.

Trade Marks: List of trade marks renewed, in numerical order specifying class and name of proprietor. — Monthly list of trade marks registered, in numerical order, specifying name of proprietor. — List of numbers of trade marks abandoned, refused and cancelled. — Lists of users registered and cancelled. — Lists, in numerical order, of trade marks assigned, naming assignor and assignee. — List of amendments to the Register. — Abstracts of applications for the registration of trade marks, including facsimiles of the marks.

Patents: List of applications for patents in numerical order specifying the priority date (if any), name of applicant, assignor (if any) and title of the invention. — List in numerical order of Letters Patent sealed on the dates shown. — List of patent applications abandoned. — List of assignments and substitution of applicants giving name of assignors and assignees. — Abridgements of complete specifications accepted, specifying number and date of application, class, name of applicant, title of invention and principal claim(s), (no drawings).

SPAIN — ESPAGNE

■ BOLETÍN OFICIAL DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL (Bulletin officiel de la Propriété Industrielle).

Depuis 1886. Périodique (bi-mensuel).

Madrid, Ministerio de Industria, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministère de l'Industrie, Registre de la Propriété industrielle).

Depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1965 ce bulletin est publié en deux parties, sous les titres suivants:
I) *Marcas y otros signos distintivos* (marques de fabrique et autres signes distinctifs);
II) *Patentes, Modelos y Dibujos* (brevets d'invention, modèles d'utilité et dessins ou modèles industriels).

I) **MARCAS/Marques**: Classification internationale des produits et des services auxquels s'appliquent les marques de fabrique ou de commerce. — Abstrait, avec fac-similés des marques, des demandes d'inscription de marques de fabrique, indiquant le nom et adresse du demandeur, le champ d'application de la marque et la classe de la classification internationale. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'extension de produits. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes de duplicata de certificats. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de marques accordées. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'extension de produits, renouvellements et rétablissements accordés. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de demandes en suspens, marques tombées en déchéance, nulles et non avenues, marques refusées. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modifications, cessions.

Marcas internacionales/Marques internationales: Listes, par ordre numérique, de marques accordées et de marques accordées avec limitation à une classe. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de marques tombées en déchéance et refusées. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de cessions.

Nombres comerciales/Noms commerciaux: Abstrait de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et le champ d'activité de l'entreprise. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes de duplicata de certificats. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de noms, demandes d'extension, renouvellements et duplicata de certificats accordées. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes en suspens. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de noms tombés en déchéance, annulés et refusés. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modifications et de cessions.

Rótulos de establecimientos/Enseignes: Abstrait de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et le champ d'activité de l'entreprise. — Listes, par ordre numérique, d'amplifications, renouvellements et rétablissements accordés. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes en suspens. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de marques tombées en déchéance, nulles et non avenues et refusées. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modifications et cessions.

Avis concernant l'exécution des décisions des tribunaux et les recours de rétablissement et de réexamen.

II) **PATENTES/Brevets**: Les sections, sous-sections et classes de la Classification internationale des brevets. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de brevets d'invention et d'introduction et de certificats d'addition accordés, indiquant le nom du demandeur et le titre de l'invention et la date de priorité (s'il y en a). — Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes en suspens. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de brevets offerts pour exploitation. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de brevets tombés en déchéance, nuls et non avenues, refusés. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modifications et cessions. — Changements de modalités.

Modelos de utilidad/Modèles d'utilité: Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur et les revendications, avec dessin. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de demandes accordées, en suspens et en suspens pour opposition. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modèles tombés en déchéance, nuls et non avenues, refusés. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modifications et cessions. — Changements de modalités.

Modelos industriales y artísticos/Modèles industriels et artistiques: Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur avec description et image du modèle. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'inscription accordées, en suspens et en suspens pour opposition. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de modèles nuls et nonavenus, tombés en déchéance, refusés. — Listes, par ordre numérique de modifications et cessions. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de renouvellement accordés. — Changements de modalités.

Dibujos industriales y artísticos/Dessins industriels et artistiques: Liste, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'inscription indiquant le nom du demandeur avec description et image du dessin. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de demandes d'inscription accordées, en suspens, en suspens pour opposition. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de dessins nuls et nonavenus et transférés.

Avis concernant l'exécution des décisions des tribunaux et les recours de rétablissement et de réexamen.

■ **INDICE DE PATENTES DE INVENCION E INTRODUCCION Y CERTIFICADOS DE ADICION** (Index de Brevets d'invention et d'introduction et de Certificats d'addition).

Madrid, Ministerio de Industria, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministère de l'Industrie, Registre de la Propriété industrielle).

Index des brevets d'invention et d'introduction et des certificats d'addition par ordre alphabétique des titulaires et par ordre des matières.

■ **INDICE DE MODELOS DE UTILIDAD E INDUSTRIALES** (Index de Modèles d'utilité et de Modèles industriels).

Madrid, Ministerio de Industria, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministère de l'Industrie, Registre de la Propriété industrielle).

Index des modèles d'utilité et index des modèles industriels par ordre alphabétique des titulaires et par ordre des matières.

SUDAN — SOUDAN

■ **SUDAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.**

Periodical (monthly). Bilingual Arabic/English.

Khartoum, Attorney General's Office, Ministry of Justice.

Applications for the registration of trade marks published for opposition, showing a facsimile of the mark and indicating the classification, the goods to which the trade mark applies, and the name and address of the applicant.

SWEDEN — SUÈDE

■ **SVENSK TIDSKRIFT FÖR INDUSTRIELLT RÄTTSSKYDD** (Bilaga till Industriell Teknik) (Swedish Journal for the Protection of Industrial Property. Supplement to Industrial Technique).

Since 1885. Periodical (twice monthly).

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Patent specifications, published as soon as possible after grant, in weekly groups and in the order of the classification specifying patent number, name of patentee, title of invention, name of inventor, priority date (if any), claims and drawings (if any). — List of patent applications open to public inspection under sec. 20(2) of the Patent Law. — List of patent applications in weekly groups and in the order of the classification, specifying number, title of the invention, name of applicant and priority date (if any). — List of patents granted, in weekly groups and in the order of the classification specifying number, title of the invention, name of patentee, and priority date (if any).

■ PATENT.

Since 1885.

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any).

■ REGISTER TILL PATENT (Patent Register).

Annual.

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och Registreringsverket (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

List of current Swedish and International Official Publications on patents, trademarks, designs and models, and scientific and technical periodicals in the Patent Office Library. — Index of patent classes in numerical order listing the goods in each class. — Subject matter index of patents granted during the year, indicating classification group, name of patentee, title of invention, name of inventor, number and date of patent. — Name index in alphabetical order of patentees and inventors indicating the patent number and the class in which the patent will be found in the subject matter index.

■ POST-ÖCH INRIKES TIDNINGAR (Swedish Post and Internal Newspaper).

Daily.

Stockholm, Svenska Akademien (Swedish Academy).

The first part of this paper contains, once weekly, notices published by the Royal Patent and Registration Office. — List of applications for patents published for opposition, arranged according to classes specifying application number, title of invention, name of applicant and priority date(s) (if any). — List of patents granted in order of classes specifying number, title of invention, name of patentee and priority date(s) (if any). — List of patent applications accepted specifying class, number and date of publication.

■ REGISTRERINGS TIDNING FÖR VARUMÄRKEN (Trademark Registration Paper).

Periodical (weekly).

Stockholm, Kungl. Patent-och registreringsverket, (Royal Patent and Registration Office).

Classification of goods and services listing in numerical order the 34 classes of goods and 8 classes of services. — Abstracts of applications for registration of trademarks, inviting opposition, grouped according to date, with facsimiles of trademarks and specifying name of owner, the goods to which the trademark will be applied and class. — List of trademarks (with facsimiles, if any) registered, specifying registration date and number, name of proprietor, and the goods to which the trademark will be applied. — List in numerical order of trademarks renewed specifying name of proprietor (and name of new proprietor where appropriate), class and date of grant. — List of trademarks assigned in numerical order specifying assignee. — List of changes in names of firms owning trademarks. — List of trademarks removed from the Register at the proprietors' request. — List of patent licenses notified.

SWITZERLAND — SUISSE

■ JAHRESKATALOG DER ERFINDUNGSPATENTE UND DER MUSTER UND MODELLE — CATALOGUE ANNUEL DES BREVETS D'INVENTION ET DES DESSINS ET MODÈLES.

Depuis 1889. Annuel. — (Bilingue allemand/français.)

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Informations générales concernant: Conventions internationales, collections publiques d'exposés d'invention, tableau montrant les recettes et dépenses du bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Brevets d'invention: Remarque préliminaire concernant l'examen préalable. — Renseignements sur le système de classification avec une liste numérique des classes. — Répertoire par ordre numérique des demandes de brevets publiées groupées selon l'année de publication. — Répertoire de brevets délivrés indiquant leur classification principale dans l'ordre de leurs numéros. — Annonce concernant les numéros des exposés d'invention publiés. — Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels l'exposé d'invention ne sera pas publié.

Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels un changement du titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire des brevets pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre. — Répertoire des brevets radiés dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Répertoire des brevets remis en vigueur. — Répertoire d'après les classes d'invention des demandes de brevets publiées et des brevets délivrés. — Répertoire alphabétique des demandes de brevets publiées, d'après le nom du déposant, des brevets délivrés d'après le nom du titulaire initial, des brevets pour lesquels un changement de titulaire ou de son nom a été inscrit au registre d'après le nouveau nom, des brevets pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre d'après le nom du titulaire de la licence.

Statistiques des brevets: Tableau montrant les statistiques concernant demandes de brevets, examen des demandes, délivrance des brevets, modifications concernant le droit à la délivrance du brevet et le droit au brevet, modifications touchant l'existence du brevet, réintégration en l'état antérieur, recours de droit administratif. — Tableau montrant la répartition par pays des demandes de brevets déposées et des brevets délivrés pendant les deux années précédentes. — Tableau montrant la durée d'existence des brevets principaux, étant pris en considération les brevets délivrés jusqu'à la fin de l'année précédente.

Dessins et Modèles: Répertoire numérique, selon les numéros, des dépôts de dessins ou modèles, indiquant le nombre des dessins ou modèles déposés et la désignation des produits auxquels les dessins ou modèles se rapportent. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels la protection a été prolongée pour la 2^{me} ou 3^{me} période de cinq ans. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite au registre. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de la raison de commerce du titulaire a été inscrit au registre. — Répertoire numérique de dépôts radiés dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Répertoire alphabétique des titulaires des dépôts, des nouveaux titulaires au regard des dépôts pour lesquels un changement de titulaire ou de sa raison de commerce a été inscrit et des titulaires des licences au regard des dépôts pour lesquels une licence a été inscrite.

Statistique des dessins et modèles dans les deux ans antérieurs. — Nouveaux dépôts et prolongations de la protection effectués. — Changements du titulaire ou de sa raison de commerce, licences et nantisements inscrits. — Radiations de dépôts dont la déchéance est devenue définitive. — Nombre des dépôts et des dessins ou modèles déposés. — Tableau montrant la répartition par pays des dépôts effectués.

■ **SCHWEIZERISCHES PATENT — UND MUSTER — UND MODELLBLATT —
FEUILLE SUISSE DES BREVETS ET DES DESSINS ET MODÈLES —
FOGLIO SVIZZERO DEI BREVETTI E DEI DISEGNI E MODELLI.**

Depuis 1962. Périodique. (Trilingue allemand/français/italien.)

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

La *Feuille suisse des brevets et des dessins et modèles* (en abrégé: FBDM) comprend trois parties.

La *première partie*, qui ne paraît qu'une fois par mois, contient des informations générales et des décisions rendues par le Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle ou par les sections des recours et les sections des brevets. Les informations générales, rédigées en français et en allemand, se rapportent aux communications diverses du Bureau fédéral, aux renseignements d'ordre statistique, aux conventions internationales, à des renvois à la législation et à la jurisprudence ainsi qu'à la publication de certains renseignements juridiques demandés au Bureau fédéral.

Les décisions sont rédigées dans la langue utilisée lors du dépôt de la demande; elles sont chaque fois précédées de notices résumant, dans les trois langues nationales, les points essentiels de la décision. Ces notices sont reprises dans le sommaire annuel, qui

contient un répertoire analytique, article par article, des dispositions légales ayant fait l'objet d'une décision publiée dans la FBDM.

La deuxième partie, paraissant deux fois par mois, est consacrée aux Brevets d'invention et contient: Tableau montrant les numéros des demandes de brevet qui seront remises aux examinateurs à la date indiquée en tête du tableau. — Annonce concernant la classification des brevets d'invention. — Liste des demandes de brevets indiquant la classification principale et secondaire, le titre de l'invention, les noms et domiciles de l'inventeur et du déposant, s'il y a lieu, les indications de priorité et la ou les revendications. — Liste des brevets délivrés indiquant la classification, le numéro du brevet, le titre de l'invention, les noms et domiciles de l'inventeur et du titulaire et, s'il y a lieu, les indications de priorité. — Liste, par ordre numérique des brevets, de changements concernant l'existence du brevet. — Liste, par ordre numérique, de modifications concernant le droit au brevet. — Listes, par ordre numérique, de changements de nom et de nouveaux mandataires pour brevets. — Listes de radiations de brevets et de brevets additionnels, l'une selon l'ordre de l'ancienne classification et l'autre selon l'ordre de la nouvelle classification. — Annonce concernant exposés d'inventions.

La troisième partie, paraissant deux fois par mois, est consacrée aux dessins et modèles et contient: Répertoire numérique selon les numéros de dépôt de dessins et modèles effectués pendant la quinzaine précédente, indiquant le nombre des dessins ou modèles et la désignation des produits auxquels ils se rapportent. — Répertoire numérique des reproductions de modèles pour montres (les modèles décoratifs exceptés). — Répertoire numérique des dépôts pour lesquels la protection a été prolongée pour la deuxième ou troisième période de cinq ans. — Répertoire numérique des dépôts radiés. — Répertoire numérique des changements de titulaires, modifications de raisons sociales, licences inscrites. — Répertoire numérique des décachetages.

■ EXPOSÉ D'INVENTION — PATENTSCHRIFT — ESPOSTO D'INVENZIONE.

Depuis 1888.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Description de l'invention, revendications, dessins (s'il y en a).

■ CLASSIFICATION DES INVENTIONS.

1959.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Cet ouvrage est un abrégé de la classification allemande: « Gruppeneinteilung der Patentklassen, Ausgabe für die Schweiz ».

Liste numérique des classes délimitant le domaine embrassé par chaque classe. — Description en ordre numérique des 89 classes, réparties en sous-classes, groupes et sous-groupes, de la classification, le contenu de chaque classe étant détaillé selon l'ordre des groupes.

■ KONKORDANZTABELLEN ZU DEN SCHWEIZERISCHEN ERFINDUNGS-KLASSEN — TABLES DE CONCORDANCE DES CLASSES D'INVENTION SUISSES.

1959.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Tables de concordance entre l'ancienne (1908-1958) et la nouvelle (1959) classification suisse des inventions. — La table I permet de déterminer la nouvelle classe d'invention en partant de l'ancienne classe. — La table II indique les anciennes classes que l'on doit consulter concernant un objet dont on connaît le nouveau classement.

■ MARKEN JAHRES-SAMMLUNG — MARQUES, RECUEIL ANNUEL.

Depuis 1880.

Berne, Bureau fédéral de la propriété intellectuelle.

Page de titres et sous-titres bilingues allemand/français; extraits de marques dans la langue du déposant. — Cet ouvrage est constitué des tirages à part des publications des enregistrements de marques, faites au fur et à mesure dans la *Feuille officielle suisse du commerce*.

Liste par ordre numérique des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques, indiquant la date de dépôt, le nom et domicile du propriétaire et les produits auxquels la marque s'applique. — Répertoire, par ordre numérique des marques, des transmissions indiquant les noms du cédant et du cessionnaire et la date de l'enregistrement de la transmission. — Répertoire, par ordre numérique des marques, des modifications de raison. — Répertoire, par ordre numérique des marques, des radiations.

Répertoires annuels: Répertoire, dans l'ordre alphabétique des titulaires, des enregistrements, modifications et rectifications. — Répertoire des numéros des marques radiées à la demande des titulaires ou ensuite de jugement. — Répertoire des numéros des marques radiées pour cause de non-renouvellement. — Répertoire numérique des radiations totales ou partielles de marques internationales en ce qui concerne la Suisse. — Répertoire numérique des révocations de refus de protection prononcés en Suisse à l'encontre des marques internationales.

Statistique: Répartition par classes des marques enregistrées au Bureau fédéral dans les années 1924/6.. et en particulier pendant les deux années antérieures. — Répartition par pays, classés dans l'ordre alphabétique allemand, des marques enregistrées au Bureau fédéral jusqu'à la fin de l'année et en particulier pendant les deux années antérieures. — Répertoire numérique de refus totaux. — Répertoire numérique de refus partiels. — Classes des marchandises (valables depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1924).

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE SYRIENNE

■ ADDITIF AU JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE SYRIENNE
(Publication spéciale de la direction de la protection de la propriété commerciale et industrielle et des droits d'auteur).

Périodique (mensuel).

Damas, Ministère de l'Economie de la République arabe syrienne.

Brevets d'invention: Arrêtés ministériels en vertu desquels des brevets ont été accordés et apportant modifications aux arrêtés antérieurs. — Arrêtés en vertu desquels des brevets ont été accordés indiquant le nom, qualité, profession ou activité et adresse du propriétaire, le numéro d'enregistrement, le titre de l'invention, la durée de la protection (à partir de la date du dépôt), réserves sous lesquels le brevet a été enregistré, les obligations qui incombent au propriétaire et les droits dont il bénéficie, la date, numéro et pays de priorité (s'il y a lieu). — Arrêtés apportant modifications aux arrêtés antérieurs indiquant le numéro et date d'enregistrement du brevet, le nom, la qualité, la profession ou activité du propriétaire, le titre de l'invention, le numéro et la date de l'arrêté en vertu duquel le brevet a été accordé et la modification à apporter.

Marques: Liste des marques exclusives enregistrées avec fac-similés de la marque, indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, la durée de la protection, le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du propriétaire, le champ d'application de la marque, les conditions d'utilisation de la marque et s'il y a lieu mention du fait que l'enregistrement de la marque constitue un renouvellement indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement antérieur. — Attestations de transferts de propriété des marques enregistrées, indiquant le numéro et la date de l'attestation, précisions concernant l'opération, le numéro et la date d'enregistrement de la marque, le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du cédant, et le nom, qualité, profession ou activité du cessionnaire.

Dessins et modèles industriels: Liste des dessins et modèles industriels enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, le nom du déposant, la durée de l'enregistrement et la description du dessin ou modèle.

THAILAND — THAÏLANDE

Aucune publication officielle.

TOGO

Aucune publication officielle.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO TRINITÉ ET TOBAGO

No official publication.

TUNISIA — TUNISIE

■ JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TUNISIENNE

Depuis 1857. Périodique (bi-hebdomadaire). — (Bilingue arabe/français).

Tunis, Le Gouvernement de la République Tunisienne.

Informations générales concernant décrets et arrêtés du Gouvernement.

Brevets d'invention: Avis, par numéro d'ordre, de demandes de brevets déposées, indiquant la date du dépôt, le nom du demandeur et, le cas échéant, le nom du mandataire, le titre de l'invention et avec une indication sommaire précisant les caractéristiques de l'invention.

Certificats d'addition: Avis, par numéro d'ordre, de demandes de certificats d'addition déposées, indiquant la date du dépôt, le nom du demandeur, le titre de l'invention, et avec une indication sommaire précisant les caractéristiques de l'invention.

Dessins ou modèles industriels: Mentions indicatives de l'objet, de la nature et de la durée du dépôt dont la publicité est requise, ou qui a été dès l'abord effectué à découvert, avec indication du numéro d'ordre de dépôt et des nom, prénom(s), profession et domicile du déposant ou de son mandataire.

Marques de fabrique et de commerce: Au début de chaque année, un état des marques de fabrique ou de commerce déposées au greffe du tribunal de première instance durant l'année précédente est inséré, avec fac-similé de la marque et mention indicative des produits auxquels la marque s'applique et de la durée du dépôt.

TURKEY — TURQUIE

■ RESMÎ SINAİ MÜLKİYET GAZETESİ (Journal officiel de la propriété industrielle).

Depuis 1933. Périodique (trimestriel).

Ankara, Sanayi, Bakanlıđı (Ministère de l'Industrie).

Le texte de la loi N° 51.

Brevets d'invention: Liste par ordre numérique des brevets d'invention accordés indiquant le numéro et la date de l'enregistrement, la date du terme du brevet, le nom du propriétaire, la nationalité, l'adresse et l'activité du propriétaire, le pays d'origine de

l'invention, le titre et la description de l'invention et le pays, la date et le numéro de priorité (s'il y en a).

Marques de fabrique: Liste des marques de fabrique enregistrées ou renouvelées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, les noms et domicile du propriétaire, le pays d'origine de la marque, le champ d'application de la marque et s'il y a lieu la date d'enregistrement international de la marque. — Liste des demandes d'enregistrement de marques de fabrique refusées, indiquant le numéro et la date de la demande.

UGANDA — OUGANDA

No official publication.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE UNIE

■ JARIDET BARA' AT EL IKHTIRAA (Patent Journal).

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade. — Registration and Trade Control Service.

The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously.

List in numerical order of patent applications specifying the name, nationality, address and business of the applicant and the title of the invention. — Table showing applications for patents and patents of addition, divided according to the nationality of the applicant. — List of patent applications accepted and published for opposition, specifying the name, business and address of the applicant, the title of the invention, the application date and number and the priority country and date (if any). — Table showing applications for patents and patents of addition accepted divided according to the nationality of the applicant. — List of patents and patents of addition granted specifying the name, business and address of the proprietor, the title of the invention, the period for which protection has been granted and the priority date and country (if any). — Table showing patents and patents of addition granted during the month, divided according to the nationality of the proprietor. — List of patents in respect of which the annual fees have been paid specifying the patent number and the name of the proprietor. — List of patents and patents of addition which have undergone a change of ownership, specifying the name, business and address of the transferor, the title of the invention, the name, business and address of the transferee and the nature and date of the transaction. — List of patents lapsed on expiry of term or cancelled for non-payment of annual fees specifying the country of origin, the application number and date, the patent number and the name of the proprietor. — List of patents in respect of which licenses are available for exploitation.

Design Section: The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously. — Notice concerning the international registration of designs. — List of applications for the registration of designs specifying the application number, the name, business and address of the applicant and including a description of the design. — Table showing applications for the registration of designs divided according to the country of origin of the applicant. — List of designs registered. — List of design registrations lapsed. — Statistics received from the International Bureau concerning the international registration of designs.

The *March issue* of the Journal contains the following annual information: *Designs:* List in alphabetical order of the names of applicants for the registration, amendment or modification of designs during the preceding year, specifying the registration date and number. — List in numerical order of designs registered, amended or modified during the preceding year. — *Patents:* List in alphabetical order of the names of the proprietors of patents granted during the preceding year. — Numerical list of patents granted during the preceding year indicating the classification of each.

■ PATENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.

Cairo, Ministry of Supply, Registration and Trade Control Service.

Description of the invention, claims and drawings.

■ JARIDET EL ASMAA ETTIJARYA (Journal of Trade Names).

Since 1951. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade.—Registration and Trade Control Service.

This Journal includes:

I.—The information set out below concerning the trade names registered by the Registration and Commercial control offices in each of the following districts: Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez, Damiette, Qalyubia, El Menoufiah, Gharbia, Kafr I Sheikh, El Bouhaira, Charqula, Dakahlia, El Guizeh, El Fayoum, Beni Souef, El Minieh, Assiout, Sohâg, Qena, Assouan, Es Sahera el Gharbia, El Arich, El Bahr I Ahmar, El Ganoub, Ismaïlia.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors, of trade names registered by individuals, specifying the name, profession and address of the proprietor, and the number and date of registration.—List in alphabetical order of proprietors, of trade names registered by companies, specifying the constitution, capital, objects and registered office of the company and the number and date of registration.—List of trade names deleted from the Register, following a change in the business of the proprietor of the name either by way of expansion of the activities of the company or by amalgamation with other companies or following a modification of the trade name.

II.—List in alphabetical order of trade names registered in all districts by limited partnership companies (*Sociétés à responsabilité limitée*) and companies limited by shares (*Sociétés anonymes*), specifying the name of the company, its constitution and nationality, the number and date of registration of the trade name, the district in which the trade name was registered, the principal objects and address of the proprietor company.

■ JARIDET AL ALAMAT AL-TIGARIYA (Trademark Journal).

Since 1940. Periodical (monthly).

Cairo, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade.—Registration and Trade Control Service.

The information given concerns transactions carried out three months previously.—General information concerning opposition proceedings, the procedure to be followed for the registration of trademarks in the UAR and the procedure to be followed for the international registration of trademarks.

Statistical table of trademarks registered during the month showing the number of local and foreign applications for registration received and the number of local and foreign marks registered.—Statistics received from BIRPI showing the number of international marks registered, deleted from the register, refused or abandoned.—Statistics concerning fees paid in respect of registration or renewal of registration of trademarks, transfers and international registrations.

Notice containing information received from BIRPI concerning international registration: Numerical list of marks registered.—Numerical list of marks transferred.—List of modifications and amendments entered on the international register.—Numerical list of marks deleted from the register.—List of international marks refused and abandoned.

List by order of the classification of applications for the registration of trademarks accepted, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the registration number, the conditions and restrictions imposed on registration of the mark (if any), the number and date of the application, the goods protected, the name, business and address of the applicant, and listing associated marks (if any).

List in order of the classification, of registered trademarks to which amendments are to be made, published for opposition, with facsimiles of the marks as amended, specifying the registration number, associated marks (if any), the number and date of the application, the goods protected and the name, business and address of the applicant.

List of applications for the registration of trademarks, with respect to which further details have been filed, modifying or amending the original application, specifying the

number of the mark, the name of the proprietor, the date of registration, the number and date of the journal in which the registration of the mark was published and the alterations to be made.

List of trademarks in respect of which permission to grant licenses for user has been requested, specifying the number of the mark(s), the classification, the registration date, the name of the proprietor, the name of the person to benefit from the authorization, the date of the request, the date of grant of the request and the period for which the authorization is granted.

List of trademarks in respect of which permission for their transfer has been requested, specifying the number and date of registration, the date of transfer, the date authority to transfer was given, the goods protected, the name, business and address of the transferee and the name of the transferor.—List of decisions concerning local opposition proceedings, specifying the opposition number, the application number, the name of the applicant, the name of the opposer, and résumé of and date of the decision.—List of decisions concerning international opposition proceedings.

List of trademarks registered during the month, specifying the registration number and date and the name of the proprietor.—List of trademarks renewed.—List of trademarks deleted from the register for non-payment of renewal fees.—List of trademarks cancelled for failure to comply with Law No. 115 of 1958.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD

■ PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS—Report of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks with Appendices for the year.

Yearly, since 1883.

London, H.M. Stationery Office.

General Information on the activities of the Patent Office: Receipts and expenditure, staff, library, sale branch.

Patents: Information: applications, specifications and sealings, trend of invention, fees, certificates of the Comptroller under Section 77 and Rule 135, hearings on applications before acceptance of specification.—Oppositions and opposition appeals.—Revocations, revocation appeals, applications for compulsory licences and for extension of term, extension appeals.—Miscellaneous applications.—Number of registered Patent Agents.

Designs: Applications and registrations.—Objections hearings and appeals.—Cancellations.—Extension of design copyright.—*Trade Marks*: Applications and registrations, fees, renewals, oppositions.—*International Activities*.—*Legislation, etc.*

Appendices comprising data on number of complete patent specifications and trade marks accepted according to classification.—Patents kept in force by payment of renewal fees.—Patent specifications filed in previous ten years.—Patent, trade mark and design fees received.—Applications for patents, trade marks and designs made by applicants resident in various countries.

■ REPORTS OF PATENT, DESIGN, TRADE MARK AND OTHER CASES.

Editor since 1965: Raph Lunzer. (Irregular, since 1884.)

London, The Patent Office.

Reports of patent, design and trade mark and certain other cases heard in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the High Court, the Patents Appeal Tribunal and Designs

Appeal Tribunal and the Patent Office, giving short notes on the decision, the statutes and precedents taken into consideration by the Court, followed by a summary of the facts, the arguments of Counsel in some cases and the full judgment of the Court.—Annual indexes and digests of cases reported.

■ **DIGEST OF THE PATENT, DESIGN, TRADE MARK AND OTHER CASES reported in Volumes I to LXXII of the Reports of Patent, Design, Trade Mark and Other Cases.**

Published 1959, in 3 volumes.—Editor: H. Fletcher-Moulton.
London, The Patent Office.

Short reports of cases heard in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the High Court, the Patents Appeal Tribunal, the Designs Appeal Tribunal and the Patent Office, arranged in alphabetical order of subject matter covering the years 1883 to 1955, in three volumes: (1) Cases relating to patents, (2) Cases relating to patents and designs, (3) Trade mark, trade name and other similar cases.

■ **CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF CASES reported in Volumes I to LXX of the Reports of Patent, Design, Trade Mark and Other Cases, issued by the Comptroller-General under the Patents Act, 1949. (Compiled by Geoffrey D. Everington.)**

Last edition, 1954.
London, The Patent Office.

Table of cases in alphabetical order of Applicants for Patent, etc., or of Plaintiff.—Notes of Rulings by the Comptroller-General.

■ **PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.**

Since 1852.
London, The Patent Office.

Description of invention, claims, drawings (if any), separately published for each invention. (Sealing of patent gives these specifications the force of a patent.)

■ **INDEX TO NAMES OF APPLICANTS IN CONNECTION WITH PUBLISHED COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS.**

Since 1855.
London, The Patent Office.

This publication is currently published in volumes each of which relates to a numerical sequence of 25,000 specifications (20,000 up to Specification 1,000,000). The latest Volume published (1966) is for the series 1,000,000 to 1,025,000.

■ **PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS—ABRIDGMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.**

Since 1855.
London, The Patent Office.

Illustrated Abridgments of Patent Specifications, grouped according to the classification used.

Period 1855-1908: Arranged in 146 Classes, each Class comprising nine consecutive volumes.

Period 1909-1930: Arranged in 271 Classes, each Class comprising four consecutive volumes.

Period 1931 onwards: Arranged in 44 Divisions, each set of 25 volumes comprising the abridgments of 20,000 consecutive published specifications (25,000 after Specification 1,000,000). Each volume covers a Division or Group of a Division of the Classification Key and in addition to the illustrated abridgments of published specifications,

the volumes contain the section(s) of the Key for the Division(s) concerned, together with subject-matter and name indexes. The latest sheets are published on a weekly basis for each of the 25 volumes, all in the series 1,050,001 to 1,075,000.

■ DIVISIONAL ALLOTMENT INDEX TO ABRIDGMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS.

Companion volume to the preceding publication.

London, The Patent Office.

Index of Serial Numbers of the published complete specifications, specifying the Divisional Volume in which abridgments are published. The volume relating to the series of abridgments of Specifications Nos. 1,000,000 to 1,025,000 is the latest published (1966).

■ PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. Classification Key for each numbered Series of Specifications.

London, The Patent Office.

This volume shows the breakdown of the Divisions of subject matter in which specifications currently accepted are indexed.

The Key is arranged to correspond with Abridgment Volume Division Groupings. The separate sections of the Key relating to such Division and Groups of Divisions appear also in Abridgments of Specifications. —The latest key published covers specifications from 1,050,001 to 1,100,000 (1966).

■ REFERENCE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION KEY.

Published 1963.

London, The Patent Office.

Alphabetical list of catchwords indicating under which of the sections, divisions and subdivisions of the Classification System "Key" subject matter is classified.—Operative from published Complete Specification No. 940,001.—Includes also a table in alphabetical order of Sections and Divisions, showing the main structure of the Classification Key, together with a table showing the subject matter falling under the various headings within those Divisions.

■ THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL (PATENTS).

Weekly since 1889.

London, The Patent Office.

Official Notices concerning changes in legislation and conventions. lists of patent, design and trade mark cases reported.

Abridgments: Information about the latest published abridgments of specifications. —*Classification Key:* A description of the system of classification as set out in the Classification Key.—*Applications for Patents:* New applications for patents listed by name of applicants.—Lists of amendments of applications allowed, of applications deemed abandoned and of applications which have become void or voluntarily relinquished.—*Patents Accepted:* Lists by numbers of complete specifications accepted during the week preceding, with the following related indexes: *Index of application numbers* showing the corresponding serial numbers of complete specifications accepted; *Index of names of applicants* whose complete specifications have been accepted; *Subject matter index*, of complete specifications accepted, according to current Classification Key; *Divisional Allotment Index* to abridgments of specifications accepted, in specification serial number order.—*Patents Sealed:* by specification number and grouped by date of sealing.—*Patents Ceased* through non-payment of fees listed in specification number order.—*Proceedings under the Patents Act 1949:* Lists of specifications by serial numbers concerned with proceedings under the

various sections of the Act.—Oppositions, Grants, Appeals, “Devisers,” Abandonment, Extension, Amendment, Revocation, Licences of Right, etc.—*Designs*: List in alphabetical order of owners of certificates of registration issued.—List of design numbers for which design copyright extended for second period of five years and for final period of five years. Recent additions to the National Reference Library of Science and Invention.

■ THE TRADE MARKS JOURNAL.

Weekly since 1876.

London, The Patent Office.

Official Notices: Applications advertised before registration according to classes, advertised but not proceeding, amended after advertisement.—List of trade marks registered (in numerical order indicating owner).—List of registered users entered in the Register (indicating name and number of mark) with or without limit of period, subject to the conditions or restrictions specified.—Notice of cancellation of entries of registered users (indicating name and number of mark).—Alphabetical list of subsequent proprietors registered (indicating the names of the former proprietor and number of mark).—Expired marks and marks removed from the Register through non-payment of renewal fees.

Annual Name Index: Alphabetical index of names of applicants, registered proprietors and registered users appearing in the Trade Marks Journal during the year, indicating the number of the application for the mark and the page of the Trade Marks Journal on which proceedings relating to such mark are advertised.

■ INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS AND SERVICES TO WHICH TRADE MARKS ARE APPLIED. Trade Marks Act, 1938.

Published 1965.

London, The Patent Office.

Geneva, BIRPI.

The official English translation of the Classification, established at the request of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and in agreement with the patent office of that country.—The original Classification is published by BIRPI as the “Classification Internationale des Produits et des Services.”

The Classification consists of (a) a list of Classes and (b) an alphabetical list of goods and services with an indication of the Classes into which they fall together with references showing the item numbers appearing in the French and English texts.—There is no provision in the United Kingdom for the registration of trade marks in respect of services.—Also included are explanatory notes prepared by the Committee of Experts set up under the Nice Agreement of 1957.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE

The following publications of the Patent Office, United States Department of Commerce, are obtainable if in print, with the exceptions noted below, from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.

■ ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.

Since 1880. Annual. (Fiscal year ending June 30.)

General Information on the activities of the Patent Office.

Patent examining operation: Tables including: -Inventory of pending patent and design applications on June 30 of the year.—Summary of patent and design examining activities in the last two years.—Total number of applications filed each year for past twenty

years.—Total number of patents granted each year for past twenty years.—Total number of patent applications pending on June 30 each year for past twenty years.

Trademark operation: Tables including: -Inventory of pending trademark applications as of June 30 of the year.—Summary of trademark examining activities in last two years.—Total number of applications for trademark registrations, renewals and Section 12(c) affidavits each year for past twenty years.—Total numbers of trademarks registered, renewed and published under Section 12(c) each year for past twenty years.

General: Tables including: -Summary of patent office services furnished for fees or without charge to the public or other government agencies during the year.—Summary of contested patent and design applications.—Summary of contested trademark applications.—Cases in litigation.—Average number of employees in the last 4 years.—Operating cost in last 4 years.—Income from fees in last 4 years.

■ OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

Since 1872. Periodical (weekly).

Miscellaneous notices.—Amendments to Rules and Statutes.—Reports of decisions in patent and trademark cases rendered by the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, selection of decisions of other Courts, and of the Patent Office, containing notes on the holdings in each case and the decision.

Patents and Designs: List in numerical order of re-issues, specifying the title of the invention, the names of the proprietor(s) and assignee(s) (if any) and indicating additions made by re-issue in italics with a selected drawing (if any).—List in numerical order of plant patents granted.—Lists in numerical order of patents granted, grouped according to the classification and divided into General and Mechanical, Chemical, and Electrical patents, specifying the patent number, the title of the invention, the names of the inventor and of the patentee (if different) and including a claim and a selected drawing (if any).—List of designs registered specifying the number and subject of the design, the names of the proprietor(s) and assignee(s) (if any) with drawings.—Alphabetical list of the names of patentees.

Schedule of the current classification of patents.—Geographical index of residence of inventors.

Trademarks: Abstracts, with facsimiles of trademarks, of trademarks, application for the registration of which is published for opposition, specifying the name of the applicant, the list of goods, and the class.—List in numerical order of trademark registrations issued on the Principal Register, grouped according to class.—List in numerical order of trademark registrations issued on the Supplemental Register grouped according to class with facsimiles of the marks.—Lists in numerical order of trademark registrations renewed, cancelled, amended, disclaimed, corrected, etc.—Alphabetical index of registrants.

■ PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Since 1836.

These documents are available from the Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Description of invention, claims and drawings (if any).

■ INDEX OF PATENTS.

Since 1837, with varying titles and content. Annual.

I.—*Indexes:* Name index in alphabetical order of patentees including re-issue patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of design patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of plant patentees.—Name index in alphabetical order of patentees, concerning disclaimers and dedications.

II.—*Classification of patents:* Notes concerning use of the classification of patents, listing and related reference publications.—Schedule in order of the classification of patents granted.—Schedule in order of the classification of designs registered.—Schedule in order of the classification of plants patented.—List of class titles arranged in numerical

order of classes.—List of class titles arranged in alphabetical order.—List of libraries receiving current issues of U.S. patents.—List of depository libraries receiving weekly issues of the Official Gazette.—Summary of the number of patents issued annually since 1836.—List of patent, design, plant patent, and reissue numbers appearing in the individual issues of the Official Gazette for the year.

■ MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATION.

1961. Loose leaf volume with revised pages issued from time to time.

This Manual contains: *Class schedules*, i.e., lists of the sub-class titles and numbers arranged in order in each class, and listed in numerical order by class number.—List in numerical order of *Design Classes*.—Preparatory material includes: -a list showing the organization of applied science into five major groups.—A list of the class titles as arranged in each of the five major groups.—A list of examining groups arranged in numerical order by group number with a list of the classes examined in each.—A list of classes (other than Design Classes) arranged in alphabetical order of class titles, with a reference to the group or groups, to which each is assigned.—A list of classes (other than Design Classes) arranged in numerical order of class number with a reference to the group, or groups, to which each is assigned.

■ INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION.

1960.

This index is based on the official classification of the United States Patent Office. It contains subject matter headings relating to useful arts in alphabetical order, with a citation of the class and subclass or group of subclasses containing disclosure pertinent to such subjects.

■ CLASSIFICATION BULLETINS.

Issued from time to time.

These documents are available from the Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Classification Bulletins exist for each class of the Classification and contain the classification definitions of the class and each sub-class as revised by the classification group of the United States Patent Office.

Consolidated index of the classification bulletins which contain any reference to a defined class, listing the defined classes in numerical order with their titles and bulletin numbers.

■ DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF PATENT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM.

1966.

Description of the U.S. patent classification and its construction, development and use.

■ DECISIONS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS IN PATENT AND TRADEMARK CASES.

Since 1869. Annual; compiled from the volumes of the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office published during the year.

Reports of decisions of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals and of the Supreme Court of the United States in patent and trademark cases and selected decisions of the Commissioner of the United States Patent Office, of the Board of Appeals of the United States Patent Office, and of the United States Courts of Appeals. The content is to be changed in the volume for 1965.

Alphabetical index and digest of decisions reported.

■ MICROFILM REELS OF SUBCLASS LISTS.

1962.

These reels are available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

Microfilm reels listing by class and subclass the numbers of all patents issued on or before December 31, 1962.

Six reels list the classes and subclasses with the numbers of the patents classified therein (*original classification*); seven further reels list the numbers of the patents classified therein as a secondary classification (*cross-references*), the patents being originally classified elsewhere.

■ MICROFILM REELS OF UNITED STATES PATENTS.

1966.

These reels are available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

Complete specification and drawings of all newly issued U.S. patents are being made available on 16 MM microfilm beginning with the first patent issued in January 1966.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING PATENTS.

1966.

Guide to inventors and prospective applicants for patents containing general information concerning the grant of patents and the operations of the Patent Office.

List of fees and charges payable on proceedings in respect of applications for patents.—Forms illustrating the manner of preparing applications for patents.

■ PATENTS AND INVENTIONS—AN INFORMATION AID FOR INVENTORS.

1966.

Guide to inventors with information of assistance in deciding whether to apply for patents, in obtaining patent protection and in promoting their inventions.

■ HOW TO OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM UNITED STATES PATENTS.

1964.

Guide to the information sources of the Patent Office containing: An explanation of the classification system.—Information concerning Patent Office publications and how to obtain information from them.—Information concerning facilities and techniques for searching in Washington and elsewhere.—Information concerning the sources of Patent Office publications and the libraries in which they are available.

■ DIRECTORY OF REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS AND AGENTS ARRANGED BY STATES AND CITIES.

1966.

List of patent attorneys and agents who are available to accept employment by inventors. It includes names of those who are full time employees of corporations who have stated that they are free to represent clients other than their employers.

■ ROSTER OF ATTORNEYS AND AGENTS REGISTERED TO PRACTICE BEFORE THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

1965.

Extract from the Official Registers of Attorneys and Agents registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office, containing the names and addresses of all individuals and firms as recorded in the Patent Office.

■ RULES OF PRACTICE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE IN PATENT CASES.

1965.

Introduction containing information concerning the United States Patent Office, its establishment and operation, its publication and records.

Rules governing the practice and procedure in the Patent Office with respect to applications for patents and related matters, and the recognition of attorneys and agents. Forms illustrating the manner of preparing various papers to be filed in the Patent Office. Texts of relevant Statutes.

■ GUIDE FOR PATENT DRAFTSMEN.

1966.

Selected rules of practice relating to patent drawings with drawings illustrating the rules and examples of graphical symbols for conventional elements which have been approved for use on drawings.

■ INDEX OF TRADEMARKS.

Annual. Formerly combined with Index of Patents.

List in alphabetical order of trademark registrants, including the registrants of all trademark registrations issued during the year, registrants of trademarks published in the Official Gazette under section 12(c) of the Act of July 5, 1946, and registrants of trademark registrations renewed, cancelled, surrendered, amended, disclaimed, corrected, etc., during the year.

Alphabetical index to the decisions published in the Official Gazette.

■ TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS.

These documents are available from the Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Facsimile of trademark, name and address of proprietor, list of goods, class number, registration number, application number and type of registration.

■ TRADEMARK RULES OF PRACTICE OF THE PATENT OFFICE WITH FORMS AND STATUTES.

1966.

Rules governing the practice and procedure in the Patent Office with respect to applications for the registration of trademarks.—Standard forms illustrating the manner of preparing applications for registration of marks and various papers in trademark cases to be filed in the Patent Office.—Classification of goods and services under the Trademark Act.—The Trademark Act of 1946, as amended.—United States Code, Title 35, Patents, concerning the Patent Office and its establishment, officers and functions.—Information with regard to the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING TRADEMARKS.

1966.

Guide to prospective applicants for the registration of trademarks containing:—General information about the registration of trademarks, on how to apply for registration and on the examination of applications.—Information about service, certification and collective marks, registered marks and registration in foreign countries.—Information regarding correspondence with the Patent Office with a partial schedule of fees and charges payable in respect of trademark matters.—Records and publications of the Patent Office.—Forms for use in trademark cases.

■ DESIGN PATENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

These documents are available from the Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Drawing of the design with brief description.

■ PLANT PATENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

Since 1930.

These documents are available from the Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 20231.

Description of the plant, listing its distinguishing characteristics and with a drawing, usually in color.

■ GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANT PATENTS.

1965.

General information about plant patents explaining what types of new plants are patentable, how to file an application for a plant patent, the examination procedure to which applications for plant patents are subjected and the Patent Office classification of plants.

■ MANUAL OF PATENT EXAMINING PROCEDURE.

1961.

Manual written for examiners in the Patent Office.—Gives in detail the procedure to be followed by the examiners.—Published in loose leaf form and revised quarterly.—Change notices issued as needed between revision dates.

■ THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

1965.

A brief historical review of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1965.—Includes:—Important events and laws which affect the Patent Office.—Famous patents which have been issued.—Names of Commissioners of Patents and their terms of Office.—Table showing the number of patents granted 1790-1836.—Table listing the number of patent applications and the number of patents issued 1936-1964.—Table showing the number of trademarks registered 1870-1964.

UPPER VOLTA — HAUTE-VOLTA

Membre de l'O.A.M.P.I. (Office africain et malgache de la propriété industrielle): voir Cameroun.

U.S.S.R. (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)

U.R.S.S. (UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES)

■ IZOBRETENIYA, PROMYSHLENNYE OBRAZCY, TOVARNYE ZNAKI (Inventions, Industrial Designs, Trademarks; the Official Bulletin of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Since 1924. Periodical (twice monthly).

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Authors' Certificates and Patents: Publications of authors' certificates and patents for inventions registered in the State Register for Inventions U.S.S.R., arranged in order of the classification specifying the class, sub-class, group and sub-group, the decimal classification, the registration number, the date of application, the names of the applicant and of the inventor(s), the title of the invention, claims, and including drawings (if any).—Publications of authors' certificates not previously published arranged in order of the classification containing the same information as the publications of patents and authors' certificates mentioned above but without drawings.—Index in numerical order of authors' certificates not previously published.

Notifications concerning changes in the subject matter of inventions and in the names of authors of inventions, conversion of patents into authors' certificates, annulment of authors' certificates for inventions, and patents expired.

Trademarks: Publications concerning the issue of certificates for the right to the exclusive use of trademarks with facsimiles of the mark, specifying the registration number, class, date of registration, name of the proprietor, the period of protection and the goods protected by the mark.—Publications concerning the extension of the period of validity of the certificates.

Industrial Designs: Publications concerning the issue of authors' certificates and patents for industrial designs.

Index in numerical order of authors' certificates and patents.—Group index of authors' certificates and patents.—Index in numerical order of applications.—Alphabetical index of applicants.

■ **OPISANIYA IZOBRETENII K AVTORSKIM SVIDETELSTVAM** (Descriptions of Inventions the subject of Authors' Certificates).

Since 1923.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Description of invention, definition and drawings (if any). (At present these descriptions and also descriptions of inventions not previously published are being published in complete form in the bulletin « Inventions, Industrial Designs, Trademarks ».)

■ **OPISANIYA IZOBRETENII K ZAVISINYM AVTORSKIM SVIDETELSTVAM** (Descriptions of Inventions the subject of Dependent Authors' Certificates).

Since 1933.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Description of further invention and claims.

■ **VOPROSY IZOBRETATELSTVA** (Questions of Inventive Activity; Organ of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Periodical (monthly).

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R. (CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.)

Theoretical articles concerning questions of inventive activity and patent law.—Material relating to the activity of the expert council of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries.—Publication of questions relating to patent information, classification of inventions and patent statistics.—Articles concerning the organization of patent activity abroad.—Survey of foreign journals.—Bibliography of new publications in the field of inventions and patents.

■ **MATERIALI PO PATENTNOI CLASSIFICATSII** (Patent Classification Material).
1962.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R.
(CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of
Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Classification Indexes of the inventions of the U.S.S.R. and of various other countries.
—Classification Index of industrial designs.

■ **TRUDI CNIPI** (CNIPI Manuals).

1963.

Moscow, CNIPI Komiteta po delam Izobretenii i Otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov S.S.S.R.
(CNIPI of the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries attached to the Council of
Ministers of the U.S.S.R.).

Manuals are published in four series relating to different aspects of patent law and
practice: the law of patents and inventions; technical and economical research; mechan-
ization of patent information; methods of work in the patent field.

VENEZUELA

■ **BOLETÍN** (Bulletin).

Since 1955. Periodical (monthly).

Caracas, Ministerio de Fomento, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of
Fomento, Industrial Property Registry).

Patentes de invención/Patents of invention: List of applications for patents specifying
the number and date of the application, the name, nationality and residence of the appli-
cant (indicating whether he is the inventor or not), the title of the invention, a short
description of the invention, the priority country, date and number (if any), the name
of the inventor (where he is not the applicant) and the name of the agent.—Notices
concerning patent applications opposed.—Notices concerning patent applications waived.
—List of patents granted specifying the application number, the title of the invention,
the name and address of the applicant and the name of the agent.—List of patents
registered in numerical order of registration number, specifying the date of registration,
the title of the invention, the name and residence of the proprietor and the expiry date.

Patentes de modelo industrial/Industrial design patents: List of applications for indus-
trial design patents, specifying the number and date of application, the name, nationality
and residence of the applicant (indicating whether he is the inventor or not), the priority
country, date and number, the name of the agent and with a drawing and short description
of the design.—List of industrial design patents registered.—List of registered patents
assigned.—List of changes of names of proprietors of patents.

Marcas comerciales/Trademarks: List of applications for the registration of trade-
marks, with facsimiles of the marks, specifying the number and date of the application,
the name and residence of the applicant, the goods protected and the classification.—
Notices concerning applications for the registration of trademarks refused.—Notices
concerning trademarks annulled.—Notices concerning applications for the registration
of trademarks waived.—List of trademarks granted, specifying the name of the agent,
the trademark, the name of the applicant and the application number.—List of trade-
marks registered.—List of trademarks assigned.—List of trademarks renewed.—List
of changes of name and address of proprietors of trademarks.

Denominaciones comerciales/Trade names: List of applications for the registration of
trade names specifying the application number and date, the name and residence of the

applicant and the activities protected.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of trade names refused.—Notices concerning trade names annulled.—List of trade names granted.—List of trade names registered.

Lemas comerciales/Commercial slogans: List of applications for the registration of commercial slogans specifying the number and date of application, the name and residence of the applicant and the trademark with which the slogan will be associated.—Notices concerning applications for the registration of commercial slogans waived.—List of commercial slogans registered.

Administrative decisions.

■ **INDICE DE MARCAS, DENOMINACIONES Y LEMAS COMERCIALES REGISTRADOS** (Index of trademarks, trade names and commercial slogans registered).

Since 1955. Annual.

Caracas, Ministerio de Fomento, Registro de la Propiedad Industrial (Ministry of Fomento, Industrial Property Registry).

Index of trademarks, trade names and commercial slogans registered during the year arranged alphabetically, in order of the classes of the classification.

VIET-NAM

No official publication.

YUGOSLAVIA — YUGOSLAVIE

■ **PATENTNI GLASNIK** (Ancien titre: Pronalazaštvo jusqu'à 1957)
SLUŽBENI LIST UPRAVE ZA PATENTE (Journal des brevets; Bulletin officiel de l'Office de brevets).

Depuis 1951. Périodique (trimestriel).

Belgrade, Izdaje Uprave za patente (l'Office de brevets).

Brevets d'inventions: Abrégés descriptifs des demandes de brevets ouvertes à l'examen public pour opposition, par ordre de la classification, indiquant le nom et le domicile du demandeur et de son agent en Yougoslavie, le titre de l'invention, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le pays d'origine, le nom de l'inventeur et dessin.

Liste par ordre numérique des brevets enregistrés indiquant le numéro du brevet, la classification, le titre de l'invention, le nom du propriétaire, la date et le numéro de la demande, la date de priorité et le pays d'origine.

Marques de fabrique: Liste par ordre numérique des marques enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, la date de priorité (s'il y en a une), le nom du propriétaire et son agent en Yougoslavie, la classification et le champ d'application de la marque.

Liste par ordre numérique des marques de qualité enregistrées avec fac-similés des marques indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire, la date de priorité et le champ d'application de la marque.

Dessins et Modèles: Liste par ordre numérique des dessins et modèles enregistrés indiquant le numéro et la date d'enregistrement, le nom du propriétaire et de son agent en Yougoslavie, la date de priorité, la dénomination du produit et l'image du dessin ou modèle.

■ **PATENTNI SPIS (Exposé d'invention).**

Depuis 1961.

Belgrade, Izdaje Uprave za patente (l'Office de brevets).

Description de l'invention, revendications et dessins (s'il y en a).

ZAMBIA — ZAMBIE

No official publication.